

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Nursery and Floriculture Production  
**SAIC Title** Nursery Production  
**SAIC Code** 011101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in propagating and/or growing plants (or parts of plants) both under cover and outdoors. Also included are units mainly engaged in propagating and/or growing plant nursery products (such as ornamental plants, fruit trees or seedlings except nursery stock for forests), bulbs, corms or tubers.

### Exclusions

011401 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing cut flowers for foliage or display or growing flowers for seed collection  
051001 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing nursery stock for forests  
011301 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing turf for transplanting

### Primary Activities

Bedding plant growing	Bulb propagating
Fruit tree nursery operation	Nursery production n.e.c.
Ornamental plant growing	Perennial growing
Seedling growing	Vine stock nursery operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Nursery and Floriculture Production
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Turf Growing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	011301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing turf for transplanting.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Turf growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Nursery and Floriculture Production  
**SAIC Title** Floriculture Production  
**SAIC Code** 011401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing and/or producing floriculture products such as cut flowers or foliage, or flower seeds.

### Exclusions

011101 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing bulbs or ornamental plants for sale

### Primary Activities

Calla lily growing	Display foliage growing
Flower growing	Hydrangea growing
Orchid growing	Peony growing
Seed, flower, growing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Mushroom and Vegetable Growing  
**SAIC Title** Mushroom Growing  
**SAIC Code** 012101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing cultivated mushrooms in climate-controlled environments.

### Exclusions

030101 - Locations predominantly engaged in gathering forest mushrooms  
012201 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing truffles

### Primary Activities

Cultivated mushroom growing Mushroom spawn growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Mushroom and Vegetable Growing  
**SAIC Title** Vegetable Growing  
**SAIC Code** 012201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing vegetable crops either outdoors or under cover (including hydroponic systems). Units mainly engaged in growing fresh herbs and melons are also included in this class.

### Exclusions

012101 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing cultivated mushrooms  
 014901 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing dry field peas, beans or soybeans  
 114001 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing vegetables, including freezing, dehydrating or canning

### Primary Activities

Asparagus growing	Bean growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)
Capsicum growing	Carrot growing
Cucumber growing	Garlic fruit growing
Herb growing	Kumara growing
Lettuce growing	Melon growing
Onion growing	Pea growing (except dry field peas)
Potato growing	Sprout growing
Sugar beet growing	Sweet corn growing
Tomato growing	Truffle growing
Vegetable growing n.e.c.	Vegetable seed growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Fruit and Tree Nut Growing  
**SAIC Title** Grape Growing  
**SAIC Code** 013101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing table or wine grapes; or sun drying grapes.

### Exclusions

121401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wine  
114001 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing or crushing grapes

### Primary Activities

Grape growing	Grape sun drying
Table grape growing	Vineyard operation
Wine grape growing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Fruit and Tree Nut Growing  
**SAIC Title** Apple, Pear, Stone Fruit, Berry Fruit, Kiwifruit and Citrus Growing  
**SAIC Code** 013406

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing apples, pears or other pome fruits such as nashi pears or quinces, stone fruits such as apricots, cherries, nectarines, peaches and plums, citrus fruit, kiwifruit and berry fruit

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Apple growing	Apricot growing
Berry fruit growing	Blackberry growing
Blackcurrant growing	Blueberry growing
Boysenberry growing	Cherry growing
Citrus fruit growing	Citrus orchard operation
Cranberry growing	Gooseberry growing
Grapefruit growing	Kiwifruit growing
Lemon growing	Loganberry growing
Mandarin growing	Nashi pear growing
Nectarine growing	Orange growing
Peach growing	Pear growing
Plum or prune growing	Quince growing
Raspberry growing	Redcurrant growing
Strawberry growing	Tangelo growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Fruit and Tree Nut Growing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Olive growing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	013701

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing olives.

### Exclusions

115001 - Locations predominantly engaged in oil and fat manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Olive growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Fruit and Tree Nut Growing  
**SAIC Title** Other Fruit and Tree Nut Growing  
**SAIC Code** 013901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing tree nuts, tropical fruit, subtropical fruit, and other fruit not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Almond growing	Avocado growing
Banana growing	Brazil nut growing
Cashew nut growing	Chestnut growing
Coconut growing	Custard apple growing
Feijoa growing	Fig growing
Loquat growing	Macadamia nut growing
Mango growing	Passionfruit growing
Pawpaw growing	Pecan nut growing
Persimmon growing	Pineapple growing
Tamarillo growing	Walnut growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Sheep, Beef Cattle and Grain Farming  
**SAIC Title** Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming  
**SAIC Code** 014406

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming both sheep and beef cattle and operating feedlots for beef cattle. A feedlot is a confined area with watering and feeding facilities where cattle are hand or mechanically fed for the purposes of production.

### Exclusions

014501 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing grain in conjunction with sheep or beef cattle farming

### Primary Activities

Beef cattle and sheep farming	Beef cattle farming
Beef cattle feedlot operation	Buffalo, domesticated, grazing
Dairy cattle agistment service	Dairy cattle replacement farming
Prime lamb raising	Raw sheep milk production
Sheep agistment service	Sheep and beef cattle farming
Sheep farming	Wool growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Sheep, Beef Cattle and Grain Farming  
**SAIC Title** Grain-Sheep or Grain-Beef Cattle Farming  
**SAIC Code** 014501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing grain in conjunction with sheep farming or beef cattle farming.

### Exclusions

014406 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming both sheep and beef cattle  
014901 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing grain

### Primary Activities

Beef cattle farming and grain growing	Grain growing and sheep or beef cattle farming
Prime lamb raising and grain growing	Sheep farming and grain growing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Sheep, Beef Cattle and Grain Farming  
**SAIC Title** Other Grain Growing  
**SAIC Code** 014901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing cereal or coarse grains or other cereal crops. Also included are units mainly engaged in growing oilseeds, pasture seeds, lupins, field peas or beans.

### Exclusions

015901 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing forage sorghum  
 014501 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing grain in conjunction with sheep or beef cattle farming

### Primary Activities

Barley growing	Cereal grain growing
Coarse grain growing	Field pea or field bean growing
Grain seed growing	Lupin growing
Maize growing	Millet growing
Oat growing	Oilseed growing n.e.c.
Pasture seed growing	Rice growing
Safflower growing	Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)
Soybean growing	Sunflower growing
Wheat growing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Other Crop Growing  
**SAIC Title** Other Crop Growing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 015901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing horticultural crops and plants not elsewhere classified, including animal fodder crops such as hay, sudan grass and silage.

### Exclusions

012201 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing edible herbs

### Primary Activities

Arrowroot growing	Bamboo growing
Broom millet growing	Cotton growing
Flax seed growing	Fodder growing
Forage sorghum growing	Ginger growing
Hop growing	Jute growing
Lavender growing	Lucerne growing
Mustard growing	Pasture growing for hay or silage
Peanut growing	Pharmaceutical/cosmetic plant growing
Seed growing n.e.c.	Spice crop growing
Sudan grass growing	Sugar cane growing
Tobacco growing	Vegetable growing for fodder

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Dairy Cattle Farming
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Dairy Cattle Farming
<b>SAIC Code</b>	016001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in farming dairy cattle. Also included are units mainly engaged in sharemilking i.e. where the unit is contracted to milk the herd and/or perform other farm duties for a share of the milk income.

### Exclusions

014201 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming dairy cattle for replacement, or dairy cattle agistment service

### Primary Activities

Dairy cattle farming	Raw cattle milk production
Sharemilking dairy cattle	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Poultry Farming  
**SAIC Title** Poultry Farming (Meat)  
**SAIC Code** 017101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in raising poultry for production of meat or in hatching meat bred chicks. This class also includes the raising of game birds for meat or in hatching game birds for raising for meat.

### Exclusions

019901 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming ostriches or emus  
 017201 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming poultry for the production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks  
 111201 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing poultry meat

### Primary Activities

Chicken farming (for meat)	Duck farming
Game bird farming	Goose farming
Poultry farming (for meat)	Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)
Turkey farming	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Poultry Farming  
**SAIC Title** Poultry Farming (Eggs)  
**SAIC Code** 017201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming poultry for production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks.

### Exclusions

017101 - Locations predominantly engaged in raising poultry (including game birds) for the production of meat or in hatching meat breed chicks or game birds for raising for meat

### Primary Activities

Egg farm operation Poultry farming (for eggs)  
Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Deer Farming
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Deer Farming
<b>SAIC Code</b>	018001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming deer.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Deer breeding	Deer farming for venison
Deer velvet production	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Livestock Farming
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Horse Farming
<b>SAIC Code</b>	019101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming horses.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Horse agistment service	Horse breeding
Stud farm operation (horses)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Agriculture
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Livestock Farming
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pig Farming
<b>SAIC Code</b>	019201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming pigs.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Pig farming	Pig raising
-------------	-------------

# South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

## SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Other Livestock Farming  
**SAIC Title** Beekeeping  
**SAIC Code** 019306

## SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in raising bees, including collecting honey, royal jelly, bees' wax, or other bee products.

## Exclusions

119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing honey

## Primary Activities

Apiculture Beekeeping

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture  
**SAIC Group** Other Livestock Farming  
**SAIC Title** Other Livestock Farming n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 019901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in breeding or raising farm or domestic animals not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

020301 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming finfish, crustaceans or molluscs in tanks or ponds onshore  
 017201 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming poultry for the production of eggs or in hatching egg breed chicks  
 020201 - Locations predominantly engaged in offshore farming of finfish using cages  
 020101 - Locations predominantly engaged in offshore farming of molluscs and seaweed using longlines or racks  
 017101 - Locations predominantly engaged in raising poultry (including game birds) for the production of meat or in hatching meat breed chicks or game birds for raising for meat

### Primary Activities

Alpaca farming	Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds)
Cat breeding	Crocodile farming
Dairy goat farming	Dog breeding
Emu farming	Fur skin animal (including possum and ferret) farming
Goat farming	Livestock raising n.e.c.
Ostrich farming	Pet breeding
Rabbit farming	Snake farming
Worm farming	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Group** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Title** Offshore Longline and Rack Aquaculture  
**SAIC Code** 020101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in offshore farming of molluscs and seaweed using longlines (rope) or racks.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Mussel farming (longline)	Offshore longline or rack aquaculture
Oyster farming (rack)	Paua farming (longline or rack)
Pearl oyster farming (rack)	Seaweed farming (longline or rack)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Group** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Title** Offshore Caged Aquaculture  
**SAIC Code** 020201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in offshore farming of finfish using cages.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Finfish farming (caged)	Salmon farming (caged)
Trout farming (caged)	Tuna farming (caged)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Group** Aquaculture  
**SAIC Title** Onshore Aquaculture  
**SAIC Code** 020301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in farming finfish, crustaceans or molluscs in tanks or ponds onshore.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Crustacean or mollusc breeding or farming (pond or tank)	Fish breeding or farming (pond or tank)
Fish hatchery operation	Ornamental fish farming
Paua farming (pond)	Prawn farming (pond)
Salmon farming (pond or tank)	Trout farming (pond or tank)
Tuna farming (pond or tank)	Yabby farming (pond or tank)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Forestry and Logging
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Forestry and Logging
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Forestry
<b>SAIC Code</b>	030101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in growing standing timber in native or plantation forests, or timber tracts, for commercial benefit. This class also includes the gathering of forest products such as mushrooms, kauri gum or resin from forest environments.

### Exclusions

189901 - Locations predominantly engaged in distilling eucalyptus oil  
 624006 - Locations predominantly engaged in investing in any of the above activities  
 030201 - Locations predominantly engaged in logging forests  
 051001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing support services to forestry, including silvicultural services such as planting, pruning or thinning, or forest nursery operation

### Primary Activities

Forest product gathering	Forestry growing operation
Kauri gum digging	Native orchid gathering
Pine cone collecting	Resin gathering
Sphagnum moss gathering	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Forestry and Logging  
**SAIC Group** Forestry and Logging  
**SAIC Title** Logging  
**SAIC Code** 030201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in logging native or plantation forests, including felling, cutting and/or roughly hewing logs into products such as railway sleepers or posts. This class also includes units mainly engaged in cutting trees and scrubs for firewood.

### Exclusions

030101 - Locations predominantly engaged in gathering forest products  
141101 - Locations predominantly engaged in log sawmilling or woodchipping

### Primary Activities

Firewood cutting (forest)	Logging
Mine timber hewing (forest)	Pole hewing (forest)
Post shaping (forest)	Railway sleeper hewing
Rough shaping of forest timber	Timber hewing (forest)
Tree cutting or felling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

SAIC Division	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
SAIC Sub Division	Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
SAIC Group	Fishing
SAIC Title	Rock Lobster and Crab Potting
SAIC Code	041101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in catching rock lobsters or crabs from their natural habitats of ocean or coastal waters, using baited pots.

### Exclusions

020301 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming crustaceans in tanks or ponds onshore  
 360401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen rock lobsters

### Primary Activities

Crab fishing or potting	Rock lobster fishing or potting
Saltwater crayfish fishing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Fishing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Prawn Fishing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	041201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in catching prawns from ocean or coastal waters.

### Exclusions

020301 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming prawns in onshore ponds  
360401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen prawns

### Primary Activities

Prawn fishing	Scampi fishing
---------------	----------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fishing, Hunting and Trapping  
**SAIC Group** Fishing  
**SAIC Title** Line Fishing  
**SAIC Code** 041301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in line fishing in inshore, mid-depth or surface waters. This class includes units engaged in several fishing methods, including surface or bottom long lining, trolling, or hand or powered-reel fishing.

### Exclusions

041901 - Locations predominantly engaged in trawling, seining or netting

### Primary Activities

Bottom long line fishing	Line fishing
Ocean trolling	Squid jigging
Surface long line fishing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fishing, Hunting and Trapping  
**SAIC Group** Fishing  
**SAIC Title** Other Fishing  
**SAIC Code** 041901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in fishing not elsewhere classified or in other types of marine life gathering. Included in this class are locations mainly engaged in trawling, seining or netting in mid-depth to deep ocean or coastal waters using a variety of net fishing methods. Trawling methods involve one or two boats towing a very large bag net, either on the sea bed or in mid-depth waters. Seining methods include purse, Danish or beach seining. Netting method include surface

### Exclusions

020301 - Locations predominantly engaged in farming finfish, crustaceans or molluscs in tanks or ponds onshore  
 020201 - Locations predominantly engaged in offshore farming of finfish using cages  
 020101 - Locations predominantly engaged in offshore farming of molluscs and seaweed using longlines or racks  
 041101 - Locations predominantly engaged in potting for rock lobster or crabs

### Primary Activities

Abalone/paua fishing	Beach seining, fishing
Bottom gill netting, fishing	Danish seining, fishing
Finfish trawling	Freshwater eel fish
Freshwater fishing n.e.c.	Marine water fishery product gathering
Oyster catching (except from cultivated oyster beds)	Pair trawling
Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)	Purse seining
Seaweed harvesting	Set netting, fishing
Spat catching	Surface netting, fishing
Turtle hunting	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fishing, Hunting and Trapping  
**SAIC Group** Hunting and Trapping  
**SAIC Title** Hunting and Trapping  
**SAIC Code** 042001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hunting, trapping or taking animals, birds or reptiles in the wild for commercial, population control or pest control purposes.

### Exclusions

731201 - Locations predominantly engaged in pest control for industrial or domestic purposes

### Primary Activities

Bird trapping	Buffalo hunting
Crocodile hunting	Culling of wild animals
Deer hunting	Dingo hunting or trapping
Fur skin animal hunting or trapping	Game preserve, commercial, operation
Kangaroo hunting	Mutton bird catching
Poosum hunting and trapping	Rabbit hunting or trapping
Snake catching	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Forestry Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Forestry Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 051001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing support services to forestry. Services include silvicultural services, such as planting, pruning and thinning trees, forest reforestation, forest plantation conservation or maintenance. This class also includes units mainly engaged in operating forestry planting stock nurseries.

### Exclusions

- 052901 - Locations predominantly engaged in aerial pest control services
- 771301 - Locations predominantly engaged in forest fire fighting services
- 011101 - Locations predominantly engaged in planting or propagating non-forest nursery stock
- 042001 - Locations predominantly engaged in wild animal pest control

### Primary Activities

Forest conservation service	Forest nursery operation or service
Forest pest control service (except aerial or wild animal control)	
Forest planting	
Reforestation service	Silvicultural service
Timber plantation maintenance	Timber tract maintenance
Tree pruning (forest)	Tree thinning (forest)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Agriculture and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Shearing Services  
**SAIC Code** 052201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing shearing services for sheep, goats and other livestock raised mainly for their hair.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Alpaca shearing  
Sheep shearing  
Goat shearing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Agriculture and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Agriculture and Fishing Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 052901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing agricultural and fishing support services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

321201 - Locations predominantly engaged in clearing land  
 329101 - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing fences  
 953901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing domestic pet boarding services

### Primary Activities

Aerial crop spraying or dusting	Aerial mustering
Aerial pest control or baiting	Aerial seeding service
Aerial topdressing	Agricultural support service n.e.c.
Aquaculture support service	Artificial insemination service
Crop harvesting	Dairy herd testing
Farm irrigation service	Fertiliser spreading (including aerial)
Fishing support service	Fruit or vegetable picking
Hay or silage baling or pressing	Livestock dipping
Livestock drafting or droving	Seed grading or cleaning
Wool classing (including reclassing and bulk classing)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Coal Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Coal Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Coal Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	060001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in open-cut or underground mining of black or brown coal.

### Exclusions

099001 - Locations predominantly engaged in extraction of horticultural peat  
170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in peat briquetting, where peat is purchased and not mined

### Primary Activities

Black coal mining	Brown coal mining
Lignite mining	Peat cutting (except horticultural)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Oil and Gas Extraction
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Oil and Gas Extraction
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Oil and Gas Extraction
<b>SAIC Code</b>	070001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in producing crude oil, natural gas or condensate through the extraction of oil and gas deposits.

### Exclusions

181101 - Locations predominantly engaged in liquefying natural gas

170101 - Locations predominantly engaged in refining heavy and light component crude oil, manufacturing and/or blending materials into petroleum fuel, and manufacturing fuel from liquefied petroleum gases

### Primary Activities

Gas, natural, extraction	Liquified natural gas production
Natural gas extraction	Oil shale mining
Petroleum gas extraction	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Iron Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining iron ore or iron sands. Locations primarily engaged in the production of sinter and other agglomerates, except those associated with blast furnace operations, are classified in this class.

### Exclusions

211001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating blast furnaces to produce pig iron from iron ore  
211001 - Locations predominantly engaged in production of direct reduced iron/hot briquetted iron

### Primary Activities

Iron ore dressing or beneficiating	Iron ore mining
Iron sand mining	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Bauxite Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in bauxite mining.

### Exclusions

213106 - Locations predominantly engaged in production of alumina

### Primary Activities

Bauxite mining

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

SAIC Division	Mining
SAIC Sub Division	Metal Ore Mining
SAIC Group	Metal Ore Mining
SAIC Title	Copper Ore Mining
SAIC Code	080301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining copper ore.

### Exclusions

213301 - Locations predominantly engaged in custom smelting or refining of copper

### Primary Activities

Copper ore leaching	Copper ore mining
Electro won copper production	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Mining  
**SAIC Sub Division** Metal Ore Mining  
**SAIC Group** Metal Ore Mining  
**SAIC Title** Gold Ore Mining  
**SAIC Code** 080401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining gold ore and in beneficiating gold ore, or in the preliminary extraction of gold from ore mined by the same unit by smelting or by extraction of gold from a liquor.

### Exclusions

213901 - Locations predominantly engaged in custom smelting or refining of gold

### Primary Activities

Alluvial gold mining	Eluvial gold mining
Gold bullion production	Gold dredging
Gold mining	
Gold ore roasting and flotation extraction, including metallurgical hydro-extraction	
Gold washing or sluicing	Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Mineral Sand Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining mineral sand (except iron sand).

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Ilmenite sand mining	Leucoxene sand mining
Mineral sand mining	Monazite sand mining
Rutile sand mining	Synthetic rutile production
Zircon sand mining	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Nickel Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080601

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining nickel ore.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Nickel ore mining

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080701

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining ores of silver, lead or zinc.

### Exclusions

213301 - Locations predominantly engaged in roasting of sulphide concentrate or in smelting or refining of silver lead or zinc

### Primary Activities

Lead ore mining	Silver ore mining
Silver-lead-zinc ore mining	Zinc ore mining

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Metal Ore Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	080901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining metallic mineral ore not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Antimony ore mining	Beryllium ore mining
Bismuth ore mining	Iron pyrite mining
Manganese ore mining	Metallic ore mining n.e.c.
Molybdenite mining	Platinum group metal mining
Tantalite mining	Tin ore mining
Tungsten ore mining	Uranium ore mining

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Mining  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying  
**SAIC Group** Construction Material Mining  
**SAIC Title** Gravel and Sand Quarrying  
**SAIC Code** 091101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in quarrying, washing or screening sand or natural gravel.

### Exclusions

099001 - Locations predominantly engaged in quarrying silica for industrial purposes  
091901 - Locations predominantly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone

### Primary Activities

Pebble quarrying	River gravel quarrying, washing or screening
Rock, ornamental, gathering	Sand quarrying, washing or screening

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Construction Material Mining
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Construction Material Mining
<b>SAIC Code</b>	091901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in quarrying, crushing or screening crushed or broken stone or in quarrying dimension stone or construction materials not elsewhere classified. This class also includes the quarrying of clay, marble, granite, limestone, slate or dolomite for use as a manufacturing input.

### Exclusions

091101 - Locations predominantly engaged in quarrying river gravel

### Primary Activities

Aggregate quarrying	Bentonite quarrying
Blue metal stone quarrying	Brick shale quarrying
Building stone quarrying	Cement clay quarrying
Chalk quarrying	Clay quarrying
Construction material crushing or screening	Dimension stone quarrying
Earth, soil or filling quarrying	Fullers earth quarrying
Granite quarrying	Limestone quarrying
Marble quarrying	Road fill quarrying
Sandstone quarrying	Slate quarrying
Stone quarrying	Tile clay quarrying

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
<b>SAIC Code</b>	099001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mining or quarrying non-metallic minerals, except construction materials.

### Exclusions

060001 - Locations predominantly engaged in cutting peat as a result of the removal of overburden from brown coal mines  
 259101 - Locations predominantly engaged in gemstone cutting  
 119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in refining salt

### Primary Activities

Abrasives mining	Alabaster mining
Alum mining	Alunite mining
Barite mining	Chrysoprase mining
Diamond mining	Diatomite mining
Felspar quarrying	Flint quarrying
Fluorspar mining	Gemstone mining
Glauconite mining	Graphite mining
Green sand mining	Gypsum mining
Horticultural peat extraction	Jade mining
Kyanite mining	Lithium mineral mining
Magnesite mining	Mica mining
Opal mining	Phosphate rock mining
Quartz quarrying n.e.c.	Salt harvesting
Silica mining (for industrial purposes)	Talc quarrying
Vermiculite mining	Zeolite mining

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Exploration and Other Mining Support Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Exploration
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Petroleum Exploration
<b>SAIC Code</b>	101101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in exploring for crude petroleum and natural gas.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Natural gas exploration	Petroleum exploration
-------------------------	-----------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Mining
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Exploration and Other Mining Support Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Exploration
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Mineral Exploration
<b>SAIC Code</b>	101201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in exploring for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas).

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Mineral exploration

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Mining  
**SAIC Sub Division** Exploration and Other Mining Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Mining Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Mining Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 109001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing mining support services integral to the mining process.

### Exclusions

109002 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing drilling and directional drilling services  
 692201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing geological or geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis  
 692501 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing ore testing, assaying or similar laboratory type services on a contract or fee basis  
 101201 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking general exploration contracts for particular minerals  
 321201 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking mine site preparation and removal of overburden done on a contract or fee basis

### Primary Activities

Cementing oil and gas well castings Mining draining and pumping service  
 Oil and gas field support service n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Mining  
**SAIC Sub Division** Exploration and Other Mining Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Mining Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Drilling and Boring Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 109002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing drilling and boring services.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Directional drilling and re-drilling Mineral exploration drilling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Meat Processing  
**SAIC Code** 111106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in freezing, preserving, or packing meat (except poultry) or canning meat (except poultry, seafood, bacon, ham and corned meat). Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing meat from abattoir by-products (except from products of poultry slaughtering) and rendering lard or tallow are also included.

### Exclusions

111107 - Locations predominantly engaged in livestock processing  
 111301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing or canning cured meats  
 115001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing refined animal oils or fats  
 111201 - Locations predominantly engaged in slaughtering, dressing, processing and packing poultry

### Primary Activities

Animal meat packing and freezing	Animal or fat, unrefined, manufacturing
Lard or tallow rendering	Meat extract or essence manufacturing
Meat manufacturing (except bacon, ham and poultry)	Meat or bone meal manufacturing (except fish or poultry meal)
Meat packing (except poultry)	
Meat, canned, manufacturing (except poultry, bacon, ham and corned meat)	
Meat, dehydrated, manufacturing (except poultry)	Meat, frozen, manufacturing (except poultry)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Livestock Processing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	111107

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in slaughtering or dressing animals (except poultry).

### Exclusions

111301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing or canning cured meats  
115001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing refined animal oils or fats  
111106 - Locations predominantly engaged in meat processing  
111201 - Locations predominantly engaged in slaughtering, dressing, processing and packing poultry

### Primary Activities

Abattoir operation (except poultry) Slaughtering animals (except poultry)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Poultry Processing  
**SAIC Code** 111201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in slaughtering and dressing birds (including poultry and game birds) and/or preparing and processing, boning, chilling, freezing or packaging (including canning) the whole or selected parts of bird carcasses.

### Exclusions

111301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing poultry-based smallgoods

### Primary Activities

Frozen poultry manufacturing	Game Bird (e.g.; pheasant, quail) slaughtering
Poultry abattoir operation	Poultry croquette manufacturing
Poultry meat or bone meal manufacturing	Poultry meat packing
Poultry meat processing (including canning)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cured Meat and Smallgoods Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 111301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cured and preserved meats, such as bacon or ham, and in manufacturing smallgoods or prepared meat products not elsewhere classified. Locations cure the meat by salting, drying, pickling or smoking

### Exclusions

111201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing croquettes from poultry meat  
 112001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fish pates

### Primary Activities

Bacon manufacturing	Corned meat manufacturing (including canned)
Croquette manufacturing n.e.c.	Ham, canned, manufacturing
Meat speciality manufacturing	Pate manufacturing (except fish)
Poultry smallgoods manufacturing	Smallgoods manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Seafood Processing  
**SAIC Title** Seafood Processing  
**SAIC Code** 112001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in processing fish or other seafoods. Processes include skinning or shelling, grading, filleting, boning, crumbing, battering and freezing of the seafood. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in operating vessels which gather and process fish or other seafoods.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in gathering fish or other seafoods are included in the appropriate classes of Group 041 Fishing

### Primary Activities

Crustacean, processed, manufacturing (including cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.	
Fish cleaning or filleting	
Fish fillet manufacturing	Fish loaf or cake manufacturing
Fish paste manufacturing	Fish pate manufacturing
Fish, canned, manufacturing	Fish, dried or smoked, manufacturing
Mollusc, processed, manufacturing (including shelled)	Oyster, shelling, freezing or bottling in brine
Scallop, preserved, manufacturing	Seafood, canned, manufacturing
Seafood, preserved, manufacturing	Whole fin fish freezing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Dairy Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Milk and Cream Processing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	113101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in processing raw milk. Processes include pasteurisation of milk and separation to produce milk and cream with varying fat content.

### Exclusions

119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing milk or yoghurt substitutes from non-dairy substances such as soy  
 113301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing or canning buttermilk, condensed or evaporated milk, flavoured milk or sour cream

### Primary Activities

Cream, pasteurised, manufacturing (except canned)	Milk, low fat, manufacturing
Milk, pasteurised, manufacturing	Skim milk manufacturing
Standard milk manufacturing	Ultra heat treatment milk manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Dairy Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Ice Cream Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 113201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing ice cream or frozen confectionery.

### Exclusions

117201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery and pastry desserts  
119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ice cream from non-dairy substances such as soy  
113301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ice cream mixes or soft serve mixes

### Primary Activities

Confections, frozen manufacturing	Fruit ice, frozen, manufacturing
Gelato manufacturing	Ice cream manufacturing
Sorbet manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Dairy Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cheese and Other Dairy Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	113301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged either in manufacturing rennetted or cultured dairy products such as cheese or yoghurt, or in manufacturing other dairy products such as butter, milk powder and condensed or evaporated milk.

### Exclusions

113201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen confections  
 113101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing processed milk or cream

### Primary Activities

Anhydrous milk fat (butter oil) manufacturing	Butter manufacturing
Buttermilk manufacturing	Casein manufacturing
Cheese manufacturing	Condensed milk manufacturing
Cream, canned, manufacturing	Dairy product manufacturing n.e.c.
Dried ice cream, soft serve or milk shake mix manufacturing	Evaporated milk manufacturing
Flavoured milk manufacturing	Infants' milk-based formula and food manufacturing
Lactose manufacturing	Liquid ice cream, soft serve or milk shake mix manufacturing
Malted milk powder manufacturing	
Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, manufacturing	
Milk powder manufacturing	Sour cream manufacturing
Whey or whey powder manufacturing	Yoghurt manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Fruit and Vegetable Processing  
**SAIC Title** Fruit and Vegetable Processing  
**SAIC Code** 114001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing canned, bottled, preserved, quick frozen or dried fruit (except sun-dried) and vegetable products. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing dehydrated vegetable products, soups, sauces, pickles and mixed meat and vegetable products.

### Exclusions

121101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fruit drinks, less than 100 percent pure or concentrated  
 113301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing milk-based infant formula and food  
 119101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing potato crisps or corn chips  
 121401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wine vinegar  
 119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing Worcestershire sauce  
 732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in packing fresh fruit  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in sun drying fruit are included in the appropriate classes of Group 013 Fruit and Nut Tree Growing

### Primary Activities

Baby food, canned or bottled, manufacturing (except milk based)	Baked bean manufacturing
Bean/legume, dried or canned, manufacturing	Chutney or relish manufacturing
Coconut, desiccated, manufacturing	Fruit dehydrating or drying (except sun drying) manufacturing
Fruit juice, 100 percent pure or concentrated, manufacturing	Fruit pulp, puree or spread manufacturing
Fruit salad manufacturing	Fruit, frozen, manufacturing
Fruit, preserved, manufacturing (including canned or bottled)	Grape crushing
Jam manufacturing (including conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)	Mixed meat and vegetable manufacturing
Rice preparation, canned, manufacturing	Sauce manufacturing (except Worcestershire sauce)
Spaghetti, canned, manufacturing	Vegetable juice or soup manufacturing
Vegetable salad manufacturing	Vegetable soup manufacturing
Vegetable, frozen, manufacturing	
Vegetable, preserved, manufacturing (including canned, dehydrated, dried or quick frozen)	
Vinegar manufacturing (except wine vinegar)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Oil and Fat Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Oil and Fat Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 115001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable or marine animal oil, fat, cake or meal, margarine, compound cooking oil or fat, blended table or salad oil, or refined or hydrogenated oil or fat not elsewhere classified. Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing refined animal oil are also included in this class.

### Exclusions

189901 - Locations predominantly engaged in distilling or refining essential oils  
111106 - Locations predominantly engaged in rendering lard or tallow

### Primary Activities

Animal oil, refined, manufacturing	Cotton seed oil manufacturing
Deodorised vegetable oil manufacturing	Edible oil or fat, blended, manufacturing
Fish or other marine animal oil or meal manufacturing	Lard, refined, manufacturing
Margarine manufacturing	Olive oil manufacturing
Tallow, refined, manufacturing	Vegetable oil, meal or cake manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Grain Mill and Cereal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Grain Mill Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 116101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in milling flour or meal intended for human consumption from grains, vegetables or plants. Processes include blending and cleaning the grain, treating it with heat and moisture and then passing it through a succession of rollers to produce a variety of flour grades, from coarsely to finely ground products.

### Exclusions

119201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing grain offal, crushed grain or cereals for animal or bird feed and fodder  
 113301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing malted milk-based powder and mixtures  
 116201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal breakfast food  
 360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repacking and wholesaling flour or cereal foods

### Primary Activities

Arrowroot manufacturing	Baking powder manufacturing
Barley malt manufacturing	Barley meal or flour manufacturing
Cornflour manufacturing	Cornmeal manufacturing
Dextrin manufacturing	Dextrose manufacturing (except prepared)
Glucose manufacturing	Gluten manufacturing
Malt extract manufacturing	Malt manufacturing
Pollard manufacturing (from wheat, barley or rye)	Rice flour, meal or offal manufacturing
Rice manufacturing (including parboiled)	Rice starch manufacturing
Rye flour, meal or offal manufacturing	Sago manufacturing
Self-raising flour manufacturing	Semolina manufacturing
Starch manufacturing	Tapioca manufacturing
Unpopped corn manufacturing (for popcorn)	Wheat germ manufacturing
Wheaten bran manufacturing	Wheaten flour manufacturing
Wheaten malt manufacturing	Wheatmeal manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Grain Mill and Cereal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cereal, Pasta and Baking Mix Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 116201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared cereal foods (including oatmeal), fresh and dried pasta, and prepared baking mixes.

### Exclusions

117101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fresh or frozen bread dough  
 117201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing frozen pastry products  
 119201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing grain offal, crushed grain or cereals for animal or bird feed and fodder  
 116101 - Locations predominantly engaged in milling flour from grains, vegetables and plants

### Primary Activities

Baking mix, prepared, manufacturing	Bread mix, dry manufacturing
Cake mix manufacturing	Cereal food manufacturing n.e.c.
Coatings made from cereal food (except biscuit or breadcrumb) manufacturing	
Custard powder manufacturing	
Dessert, dried prepared, manufacturing	Noodle manufacturing
Oatmeal manufacturing	Oats, hulled or shelled, manufacturing
Oats, kilned or unkilned, manufacturing	Pasta, fresh or dried, manufacturing
Pastry mix manufacturing	Prepared breakfast cereal manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Bakery Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Bread Manufacturing (Factory based)  
**SAIC Code** 117101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing leavened and unleavened bread from factory based premises. Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing bread dough (either fresh or frozen), breadcrumbs, or baking bread from home are also included.

### Exclusions

117401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bread and selling directly to consumers from the same premises  
 117201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cakes and pastries from factory based premises  
 412901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing bakery products not manufactured on the same premises

### Primary Activities

Bagel manufacturing (factory based)	Bread bakery operation (factory based)
Bread dough, frozen, manufacturing (factory based)	Bread roll manufacturing (factory based)
Bread, leavened or unleavened, manufacturing (factory based)	Breadcrumb manufacturing (factory based)
English muffin manufacturing (factory based)	Fruit loaf manufacturing (factory based)
Panini manufacturing (factory based)	Pita bread manufacturing (factory based)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Bakery Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cake and Pastry Manufacturing (Factory based)  
**SAIC Code** 117201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cakes, pastries, pies or similar bakery products (including frozen bakery products) from either factory based premises or home. Also included are locations mainly engaged in finishing cakes (such as adding icing or jam).

### Exclusions

117401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing and selling directly to consumers cakes or pastries manufactured on the same premises  
 116201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cake mixes  
 412901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing bakery products (not manufactured on the same premises)

### Primary Activities

Cake icing or decorating (factory based) Cake or pastry manufacturing (factory based)  
 Cake or pastry, frozen, manufacturing (factory based)  
 Cake or pastry-based pudding and dessert manufacturing (factory based)  
 Cake or pastry-based slice manufacturing (factory based) Crumpet manufacturing (factory based)  
 Doughnut manufacturing (factory based) Pastry manufacturing (includes frozen dough; factory based)  
 Pie manufacturing (including meat, fruit or vegetable pies; factory based)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Bakery Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Biscuit Manufacturing (Factory based)  
**SAIC Code** 117301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing biscuits from either factory based premises or home.

### Exclusions

117401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing and selling directly to consumers biscuits manufactured on the same premises  
119201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pet food biscuits  
412901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing bakery products (not manufactured on the same premises)

### Primary Activities

Biscuit dough manufacturing (factory based) Biscuit manufacturing (except pet food biscuits: factory based)  
Ice cream cone or wafer manufacturing (factory based)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Bakery Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Bakery Product Manufacturing (Non-factory based)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	117401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing and selling directly to consumers from the same premises, bread and other bakery products.

### Exclusions

117301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing biscuits from factory-based premises  
117101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bread from factory based premises  
117201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cakes and pastries from factory based premises  
412901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing bakery products (not manufactured on the same premises)

### Primary Activities

Manufacturing and selling bread from the same premises (non-factory based)  
Manufacturing and selling other bakery products from the same premises (non-factory based)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Sugar and Confectionery Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Sugar Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	118101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing raw or refined sugar or molasses from sugar cane, raw cane sugar or sugar beet.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Brown sugar manufacturing	Cane syrup manufacturing
Caster sugar manufacturing	Icing sugar manufacturing
Molasses manufacturing	Sugar manufacturing
Treacle manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Sugar and Confectionery Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Confectionery Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	118201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing confectionery, chocolate or cocoa products, with or without sugar.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Chewing gum manufacturing	Chocolate manufacturing
Cocoa product manufacturing	Confectionery manufacturing
Crystallised or glaze fruit manufacturing	Drinking chocolate manufacturing
Licorice manufacturing	Marshmallow manufacturing
Marzipan manufacturing	Nut, candied, manufacturing
Popcorn, candied, manufacturing	

# South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

## SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Potato, Corn and Other Crisp Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 119101

## SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing potato crisps, corn chips and other crisps.

## Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Corn chip manufacturing Crisp manufacturing  
Potato crisp manufacturing Taco, tortilla or tostada shell manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 119201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing prepared animal or bird feed, including cereal meal, grain offal or crushed grain for use as animal fodder (from whole grain, except from rice or rye). Locations may manufacture canned, chilled or dried animal or bird feed or treats, including pet milk.

### Exclusions

116101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing rice or rye, meal or offal for use as fodder  
 111106 - Locations predominantly engaged in slaughtering animals for pet food

### Primary Activities

Animal feed, prepared, manufacturing (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein-enriched skim milk powder)	
Animal food, canned, manufacturing	
Bird feed manufacturing	Cattle lick manufacturing
Cereal meal manufacturing (for fodder, except from rice or rye)	Chaff manufacturing
Crushed grain manufacturing (including mixed; for fodder)	Dehydrated lucerne manufacturing
Dog and cat biscuit manufacturing	Fodder, prepared, manufacturing
Grain offal manufacturing (for fodder; except from rice or rye)	Lucerne cube manufacturing
Lucerne meal manufacturing	Pet food, canned, manufacturing
Poultry feed, prepared, manufacturing	Sheep lick manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Food Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Food Product Manufacturing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 119901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing other food products not elsewhere classified. Included in this class are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing coffee and tea, food flavourings, seasonings and colourings, frozen pre-prepared meals and health supplements.

### Exclusions

181301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing salt for industrial purposes  
 451301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing catering services

### Primary Activities

Coffee manufacturing	Colouring, food, manufacturing
Dessert mix, liquid, manufacturing	Egg pulping or drying
Flavoured water pack manufacturing (for freezing into flavoured ice)	
Food dressing manufacturing	
Food flavouring manufacturing	Food manufacturing n.e.c.
Gelatine manufacturing	Ginger product manufacturing (except confectionery)
Health supplement manufacturing	Herb, processed, manufacturing
Honey, blended, manufacturing	Hop extract, concentrated, manufacturing
Jelly crystal manufacturing	Pre-prepared meal, frozen, manufacturing
Rice preparation manufacturing n.e.c.	Salt, cooking or table, manufacturing
Savoury speciality manufacturing	Seasoning, food, manufacturing
Soya bean concentrate, isolate or textured protein manufacturing	Spice manufacturing
Tea blending	Tea manufacturing
Worcestershire sauce manufacturing	Yeast or yeast extract manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Beverage Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	121101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing aerated or carbonated soft drinks, mineral or purified waters, fruit drinks (less than 100 percent pure juice), concentrated cordials, syrups or non-alcoholic brewed beer or cider.

### Exclusions

113301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing flavoured milk  
 114001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fruit purees, or 100 percent fruit juice drinks or concentrates

### Primary Activities

Carbonated water or cordial manufacturing	Cider, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
Cordial manufacturing	Energy drink manufacturing
Fruit drink, less than 100 percent pure juice, manufacturing	Ginger beer, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
Ice manufacturing (except dry ice)	Mineral water manufacturing
Powder flavour manufacturing (for soft drinks)	Purified water manufacturing
Soda water manufacturing	Soft drink manufacturing
Syrup, chocolate, caramel or vanilla, manufacturing	Syrup, fruit, manufacturing
Tonic water manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Beverage Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Beer Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	121201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing beer, ale, stout or porter.

### Exclusions

732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in bottling beer on a fee or contract basis  
116101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing malt or malt extract (including homebrew malt mixtures)

### Primary Activities

Beer manufacturing (except non-alcoholic beer)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Beverage Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Spirit Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 121301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the fermentation, distillation or blending of fortified spirits for human consumption.

### Exclusions

732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in bottling (but not blending) spirits on a fee or contract basis  
181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol not fit for human consumption

### Primary Activities

Brandy manufacturing	Fortified spirit manufacturing
Liqueur manufacturing	Potable spirit manufacturing
Spirit-based mixed drink manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Beverage Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Wine and Other Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 121401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing or blending wine, fermented cider or wine vinegar, or alcoholic beverages not elsewhere classified. The class also included locations that grow grapes and manufacture the wine at the same location.

### Exclusions

732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in bottling (but not blending) wine and other alcoholic beverages on a fee or contract basis  
 013101 - Locations predominantly engaged in growing grapes only  
 121101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-alcoholic grape juice or drink

### Primary Activities

Beverage n.e.c., alcoholic, manufacturing	Carbonated wine manufacturing
Cider, alcoholic, manufacturing	Fortified wine manufacturing
Mead manufacturing	Perry, alcoholic, manufacturing
Sherry manufacturing	Sparkling wine manufacturing
Unfortified wine manufacturing	Wine manufacturing
Wine vinegar manufacturing	Wine-based fruit drink 'cooler' manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	122001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking or chewing tobacco, snuff or in redrying tobacco leaf.

### Exclusions

015901 - Locations predominantly engaged in drying (except redrying) tobacco leaf

### Primary Activities

Chewing tobacco manufacturing	Cigar manufacturing
Cigarette manufacturing	Pipe tobacco manufacturing
Snuff manufacturing	Tobacco leaf redrying
Tobacco manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Wool Scouring  
**SAIC Code** 131101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in scouring, carbonising, carding or combing of wool or in manufacturing unspun wool tops.

### Exclusions

132001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fellmongered or slipe wool

### Primary Activities

Lanolin manufacturing	Noil, wool, manufacturing
Scoured wool manufacturing	Slag wool manufacturing
Tops, unspun wool, manufacturing	Wool grease manufacturing
Wool wax manufacturing	Wool, carded or combed, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Natural Textile Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 131201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in spinning yarns or weaving fabrics wholly or predominantly made of natural fibres such as cotton or wool. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing yarns or woven fabrics wholly or predominantly made from flax or silk.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in ginning cotton  
 133101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile floor coverings  
 133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile furnishings or curtains from fabrics manufactured at the same location

### Primary Activities

Cotton sewing thread manufacturing	Tow manufacturing (from flax, hemp or jute)
Tyre cord yarn or fabric, cotton, manufacturing	Woven fabric, cotton manufacturing
Woven fabric, woollen or worsted wool, manufacturing	Yarn, cotton, flax or silk, manufacturing
Yarn, woollen, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Synthetic Textile Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 131301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in spinning yarns or weaving fabrics wholly or predominately made of synthetic fibres.

### Exclusions

182901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing synthetic or artificial fibres (including tow and staple)  
 133101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile floor coverings  
 133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile furnishings or curtains from fabrics manufactured at the same location

### Primary Activities

Fabric, woven, manufacturing (elastic or elastomeric)	Fabric, woven, manufacturing (predominantly of synthetic fibre)
Fibreglass fabric manufacturing	Lacing, woven, manufacturing
Tyre cord yarn or fabric, synthetic fibre, manufacturing	Yarn, elastic or elastomeric, manufacturing
Yarn, synthetic fibre, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Leather Tanning, Fur Dressing and Leather Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Leather Tanning, Fur Dressing and Leather Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 132001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the production of fellmongered wool, pelt or slipe wool; and in tanning, currying, dressing, finishing, dyeing, embossing or japanning leather, animal skins or fur. Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing products (except clothing and footwear) such as suitcases, handbags, wallets, saddlery or harnesses of leather or leather substitutes are also included.

### Exclusions

135101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing leather belts or gloves, or fur or leather clothing  
 135201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing leather footwear  
 133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile or canvas bags for packaging

### Primary Activities

Bag, leather or leather substitute, manufacturing	Bleaching and currying fur
Currying hides	Embossing hides and skins
Fellmongery operation	Finishing hides and skins
Fur rug manufacturing	Fur skin dressing or dyeing
Handbag manufacturing (including metal mesh handbags)	Harness manufacturing
Japanning hides and skins	Leather or leather substitute goods manufacturing n.e.c.
Leather packing, industrial, manufacturing	Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, manufacturing
Pelt finishing and tanning	Pulling sheep and lamb skin
Saddle manufacturing	Scraping fur and pelt
Seat cover, sheepskin, manufacturing	Slipe wool manufacturing
Suitcase manufacturing (including canvas)	Tanning hides and skins
Toy, leather, manufacturing	Wallet manufacturing (including metal mesh wallets)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 133101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs or other textile floor coverings from natural or synthetic fibres, using weaving and tufting processes. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing mats or matting of jute or twisted rags.

### Exclusions

192001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber floor coverings or underlays

### Primary Activities

Carpet manufacturing Carpet tile manufacturing  
 Floor covering, textile, manufacturing n.e.c. Floor rug, textile, manufacturing  
 Hard fibre floor covering manufacturing (including sisal, coir and grass mat manufacturing)  
 Jute matting manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 133201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing rope, cordage, twine, net or related products from natural or synthetic fibres.

### Exclusions

131201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing tyre cord yarns or fabrics of cotton  
 131301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing tyre cord yarns or fabrics of synthetic fibres  
 229101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wire ropes or cables

### Primary Activities

Cable manufacturing (from natural or synthetic fibres)	Cord manufacturing (except wire rope or tyre cord)
Cordage manufacturing	Fish net manufacturing
Net manufacturing n.e.c.	Netting, textile, manufacturing
Rope manufacturing (except rope or tyre cord)	String manufacturing
Twine manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cut and Sewn Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 133301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing textile products (except apparel) from natural or synthetic fabric, primarily by cutting and sewing. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cut and sewn textile products from fabrics woven at the same location.

### Exclusions

323901 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing curtains  
 132001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing canvas suitcases, trunks or similar containers, or sheepskin seat covers  
 244901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electric blankets  
 192001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber pillows or cushions  
 231901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing seat belts

### Primary Activities

Animal blanket/cover manufacturing	Awning, textile, manufacturing
Bag or sack, textile or canvas, manufacturing (for packaging)	Bed linen manufacturing
Blind, textile, manufacturing (including plastic coated)	Canvas goods manufacturing n.e.c.
Cotton textile furnishing manufacturing	Curtain manufacturing
Cushion manufacturing (except rubber)	Flag or banner, manufacturing
Hose, canvas, manufacturing	Life jacket manufacturing
Motor vehicle cover manufacturing	Parachute manufacturing
Pillow manufacturing (except rubber)	Sail manufacturing
Seat cover, textile, manufacturing (except sheepskin)	Sleeping bag manufacturing
Soft furnishing manufacturing	Synthetic fibre textile furnishing manufacturing
Tent manufacturing (except oxygen tents or toy tents)	Textile furnishing manufacturing n.e.c.
Woollen textile furnishing manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Textile Finishing and Other Textile Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 133401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in finishing textile products, using processes such as automated embroidery, bleaching, dyeing, printing (except screen printing) or pleating on a fee or commission basis. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing felt, felt products (except clothing) or other textile products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

135101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing felt clothing  
 161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in screen printing and heat transfer onto clothing or fabric

### Primary Activities

Badge, woven, manufacturing	Binding, textile, manufacturing
Embroidered apparel manufacturing	Embroidered fabric manufacturing
Felt manufacturing	Label, printed cloth, manufacturing
Label, woven cloth, manufacturing	Textile dyeing
Textile fabric coating	Textile printing (except screen printing)
Textile product manufacturing n.e.c.	Underfelt manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Knitted Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Knitted Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 134001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing knitted or crocheted fabrics or knitted clothing, including hosiery, cardigans, jackets, pullovers or similar garments.

### Exclusions

135101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing clothing of woven or other fabrics (except knitted)

### Primary Activities

Clothing, knitted, manufacturing	Crocheted fabric manufacturing
Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans	Hosiery manufacturing
Jacket, knitted, manufacturing	Jersey, knitted, manufacturing
Knitted fabric manufacturing	Panty hose manufacturing
Sock manufacturing	Stocking manufacturing
Tights manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Clothing Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 135101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing clothing (except knitted clothing). Included are locations manufacturing outerwear, underwear, sleepwear, infant clothing, headwear, fur or leather clothing and clothing accessories. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in providing clothing trade services such as hem stitching, basque knitting or buttonholing.

### Exclusions

191301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bicycle helmets  
 134001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hosiery, knitted clothing, knitted cardigans or pullovers, or other knitted clothing  
 132001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing leather handbags  
 192001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber gloves

### Primary Activities

Belt manufacturing (for clothing)	Clothing accessory manufacturing n.e.c.
Clothing manufacturing n.e.c.	Clothing, fur, manufacturing
Clothing, leather, manufacturing	Clothing, plastic or rubber, manufacturing
Glove manufacturing (except rubber)	Handkerchief manufacturing
Hat and cap manufacturing	Headwear manufacturing
Helmet, fabric or leather manufacturing	Infants' clothing manufacturing
Jeans manufacturing	Laces manufacturing
Men's and Boy's wear manufacturing	Outerwear manufacturing
Sleepwear manufacturing	Swimwear manufacturing
Tie manufacturing	Underwear manufacturing
Uniform manufacturing	Waterproof clothing manufacturing
Wetsuit manufacturing	Women's and Girl's wear manufacturing
Workwear manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Footwear Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 135201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing footwear or footwear components such as uppers and upper parts, and outer and inner soles and heels.

### Exclusions

241201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing orthopaedic extension footwear

### Primary Activities

Boot manufacturing Footwear component manufacturing  
 Footwear manufacturing (including safety or protective footwear)  
 Orthopaedic shoe manufacturing (excluding orthopaedic extension footwear)  
 Sandal manufacturing Shoe manufacturing  
 Slipper manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Wood Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing  
**SAIC Title** Log Sawmilling  
**SAIC Code** 141101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing rough sawn timber, and boards.

### Exclusions

030201 - Locations predominantly engaged in hewing or rough shaping timber or cutting firewood in forests  
141301 - Locations predominantly engaged in kiln drying, seasoning or chemically preserving timber (except chemical preservation of logs sawn at the same location)  
141201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing softwood or hardwood wood chips

### Primary Activities

Log sawmilling Rough sawn timber manufacturing  
Shook manufacturing (for containers)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Wood Chipping
<b>SAIC Code</b>	141201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing softwood or hardwood wood chips.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Hardwood wood chip manufacturing	Softwood wood chip manufacturing
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Timber Resawing and Dressing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	141301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in resawing or dressing timber, timber boards and mouldings. Dressing timber includes seasoning (kiln or air drying) or chemical preservation.

### Exclusions

149401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing reconstituted wood products  
 149301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing veneers or plywood  
 149201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden structural fittings (including kitchen fittings) or components such as doors, windows and other wooden framing

### Primary Activities

Air-drying timber	Building timber manufacturing
Chemically preserving timber (except chemical preservation of logs sawn at the same location)	
Dressed timber or moulding manufacturing	
Kiln drying timber	Seasoning timber
Wooden flooring manufacturing (solid timber only)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Prefabricated Wooden Building Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	149101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden prefabricated buildings.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Building, prefabricated wood, manufacturing	Bus shelter, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
Carport, prefabricated wood, manufacturing	Conservatory, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
Garage, prefabricated wood, manufacturing	Gazebo, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
Kit set home, prefabricated wood, manufacturing	Shed, prefabricated wood, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Wood Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Wood Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Wooden Structural Fitting and Component Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 149201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wooden structural fittings and components such as roof trusses, doors, wood-framed doors, wall and window frames, shop fronts and joinery (including kitchen fittings) for buildings

### Exclusions

324206 - Locations predominantly engaged in assembling or installing wooden structural fittings manufactured by other locations  
 141301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing dressed timber, mouldings or floorboards  
 149401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing corestock  
 251101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden furniture (except custom-made built-in furniture)  
 324206 - Locations predominantly engaged in on-site fabrication of built-in furniture or other joinery

### Primary Activities

Finger-jointing manufacturing	Roof truss, wooden, manufacturing
Wood or wood-framed door manufacturing	Wooden kitchen cabinet manufacturing
Wooden structural component/fitting manufacturing	Wood-framed window manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	149301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing veneers and plywood.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Core, plywood or veneer, manufacturing	Glue laminated lumber (Glulam) manufacturing
Laminated veneer lumber (LVL) manufacturing	Plywood manufacturing
Veneer manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	149401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wood boards and sheets from reconstituted wood fibres such as wood chips, sawdust, wood shavings, slabwood or off-cuts. Also included are locations that manufacture laminations of timber and non-timber materials (including decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates).

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Chip board manufacturing	Corestock manufacturing
Fibreboard manufacturing	Hardboard manufacturing
Laminations of timber and non-timber materials manufacturing	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) manufacturing
Oriented strand board (OSB) manufacturing	Particleboard manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	149901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wood products not elsewhere classified, including wicker ware, cork, bamboo or cane products (excluding furniture).

### Exclusions

149902 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing coffins or caskets  
 141101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing shooks for containers  
 259201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden toys and sporting goods  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden, wicker, bamboo or cane furniture are included in the appropriate classes of Group 251 Furniture Manufacturing  
 149902 - Locations predominantly engaged in wooden containers manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Ornamental woodwork manufacturing	Picture or mirror frame, wooden, manufacturing
Tool handle, wooden, manufacturing	Trellis, wooden, manufacturing
Wood product manufacturing n.e.c.	Wood turning

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Wooden Containers Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	149902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden containers.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Barrels, wooden, manufacturing	Boxes, wooden, manufacturing
Cases, wooden, manufacturing	Caskets manufacturing
Coffins manufacturing	Containers, wooden, manufacturing
Crates, wooden, manufacturing	Packing cases, wooden, manufacturing
Pallets, wooden, manufacturing	Staves manufacturing
Vats manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	151001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp (chemical or mechanical), paper or paperboard. It includes the manufacture of bulk paper from any fibre (including used paper) and the production of pulp from used paper.

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the lamination or impregnation is the main ingredient  
 189101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing chemically treated paper or sensitised photographic paper  
 152101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing corrugated paperboard sheeting or containers, or paperboard containers  
 209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bitumised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient  
 152301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paper stationery

### Primary Activities

Newsprint manufacturing	Paper manufacturing
Paper pulp manufacturing	Paperboard manufacturing
Wood pulp manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Corrugated Paperboard and Paperboard Container Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 152101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing corrugated paperboard containers, sheeting or solid paperboard containers.

### Exclusions

152201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paper bags and sacks  
151001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paperboard

### Primary Activities

Corrugated paperboard container manufacturing Corrugated paperboard manufacturing  
Paperboard container manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Paper Bag Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	152201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing paper bags (including multiwall bags of paper).

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Paper bag manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Paper Stationery Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 152301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing paper stationery products, including paper products used for writing, filing and similar applications.

### Exclusions

152901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing adhesive paper labels  
 259901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-paper stationery products such as pens and pencils  
 161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing paper stationery  
 541901 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing greeting cards or calendars

### Primary Activities

Paper label manufacturing (except adhesive)	Paper stationery manufacturing
Paperboard game manufacturing	Paperboard toy manufacturing
Playing cards manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Converted Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 152401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper-based products from paper or cellulose wadding.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Disposable paper nappy (cellulose-based) manufacturing	Facial tissue manufacturing
Paper napkin manufacturing	Paper towel manufacturing
Sanitary napkin (cellulose-based) manufacturing	Sanitary paper product manufacturing n.e.c.
Tampon (cellulose-based) manufacturing	Toilet tissue manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	152901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing paper products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bitumen treated papers, felts or foils (including laminated or impregnated) in which the treatment is the main ingredient

189101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing chemically-treated photocopying paper or sensitised photographic paper

209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-bituminous and non-plastic laminations of paper or paperboard with other materials, non-bitumised building paper or paperboard, or abrasive coated papers, in which the lamination or coating is the main ingredient

152301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paper stationery

151001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wood pulp, paper or paperboard

### Primary Activities

Adhesive paper label manufacturing	
Moulded paper pulp product (e.g.; egg trays or cartons) manufacturing	
Paper product manufacturing n.e.c.	Wallpaper manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Printing (including the Reproduction of Recorded Media)  
**SAIC Group** Printing and Printing Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Printing  
**SAIC Code** 161106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in printing and/or providing reprographic services. Printing methods may include off-set lithographic, digital, relief and screen printing. Locations may print onto a variety of materials, including paper, plastic and metal. Also included are locations mainly engaged in screen printing on wearing apparel.

### Exclusions

161206 - Locations predominantly engaged in pre-press, preparation and finishing printing support services  
 541101 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing newspapers

### Primary Activities

Digital printing	Off-set lithographic printing
Photocopying service	Relief printing, including letterpress and flexographic printing
Screen printing on made-up clothing	Seriography (screen printing)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Printing (including the Reproduction of Recorded Media)  
**SAIC Group** Printing and Printing Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Printing Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 161206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing printing support services such as pre-press (e.g. typesetting, colour separation or platemaking), post-press or finishing (e.g. laminating, embossing or book binding) services.

### Exclusions

161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing or photocopying

### Primary Activities

Book repair service	Bookbinding service
Colour separation service, printing	Image setting service, printing
Platemaking service, printing	Pre-press printing service
Printing support service n.e.c.	Typesetting service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Printing (including the Reproduction of Recorded Media)  
**SAIC Group** Reproduction of Recorded Media  
**SAIC Title** Reproduction of Recorded Media  
**SAIC Code** 162007

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the reproduction of pre-recorded audio, video, software and other data on electronic, optical and magnetic media.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in audio, motion picture and/or video production and/or distribution are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications

None - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing optical or magnetic media, including software are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications

### Primary Activities

Audio tape, pre-recorded, reproduction	Cassette tape, pre-recorded audio, reproduction
CD-ROM software, pre-recorded, reproduction	Compact disc, pre-recorded, reproduction
Computer tape or disk, pre-recorded, reproduction	Digital video disc (DVD), pre-recorded, reproduction
Video tape, pre-recorded, reproduction	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Petroleum Refining and Petroleum Fuel Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	170101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in refining heavy and light component crude oil, manufacturing and /or blending materials into petroleum fuels, and manufacturing fuels from the liquefaction of petroleum gases.

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cyclic crude and intermediate compounds  
 181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ethanol and other industrial alcohols  
 181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing organic alcohol solvents such as methanol, ethanol, glycols and ether  
 170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paraffin and petroleum waxes and jellies  
 181101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pure hydrocarbon gases  
 170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing of oil and grease stocks

### Primary Activities

Automotive diesel manufacturing	Automotive petroleum refining
Aviation fuel (Avgas) manufacturing	Blending petroleum fuel with ethanol
Fuel oil manufacturing	Gas oil manufacturing
Heating oil manufacturing	Industrial diesel manufacturing
Jet fuel manufacturing	Kerosene manufacturing
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) manufacturing (in conjunction with petroleum refining)	
Motor spirit manufacturing	
Oil or grease base stock manufacturing	Petroleum refining or blending

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	170901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in further refining heavy and light oil components into petroleum and coal products not elsewhere classified, using oil and grease base stocks, as well as synthetic organic compound base stocks. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in distilling coal tars and/or manufacturing cyclic organic hydrocarbon intermediate compounds from refined petroleum or natural gas.

### Exclusions

181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in charcoal briquettes manufacturing  
 191601 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing coatings for concrete and masonry  
 191501 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing glues and adhesives  
 310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hot-mix bituminous paving

### Primary Activities

Aromatic hydrocarbon manufacturing	
Asphalt and bituminous material manufacturing (except hot-mix bituminous paving)	
Benzene manufacturing	Bituminous adhesive or mastic manufacturing
Blending of tar, asphalt and/or bitumen material	Brake fluid manufacturing
Carbon tetrachloride manufacturing	Char manufacturing
Chloroform manufacturing	Coal coke manufacturing
Coal tar distilling	Emulsion, bituminous, manufacturing
Fuel briquette manufacturing (except charcoal)	Grinding oil manufacturing
Hydraulic fluid manufacturing	Lubricating oil and grease manufacturing
Mineral turpentine manufacturing	Motor oil manufacturing
Naphthalene manufacturing	Paraffin wax manufacturing
Petroleum coke and petroleum coke product manufacturing	Petroleum jelly manufacturing
Petroleum oil blending	Petroleum solvent manufacturing
Petroleum wax manufacturing	Phenol manufacturing
Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products	
Rust arresting compound manufacturing	
Styrene manufacturing	Synthetic motor oil manufacturing
Tar, refined, manufacturing	Toluene manufacturing
Transmission fluid manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Chemical Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Industrial Gas Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 181101

### SAIC Code Description

The class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic gas in compressed, liquid or solid forms.

### Exclusions

170101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fuels from the liquefaction of petroleum gases  
 183201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing mixed cylinder gases formulated for use as a pesticide (e.g.; phosfume)

### Primary Activities

Acetylene gas manufacturing	Ammonia gas manufacturing
Argon gas manufacturing	Arsine gas manufacturing
Butane gas manufacturing	Carbon dioxide manufacturing
Carbon monoxide manufacturing	Chlorine gas manufacturing
Deuterium gas manufacturing	Dry ice manufacturing
Ethane gas manufacturing	Ethylene gas manufacturing
Helium manufacturing	Hydrogen chloride gas manufacturing
Hydrogen manufacturing	Hydrogen sulphide gas manufacturing
Industrial gas manufacturing n.e.c.	Inorganic gas manufacturing
Isobutane gas manufacturing	Krypton gas manufacturing
Medicinal gas manufacturing	Methane manufacturing
Neon gas manufacturing	Nitrogen (gas and liquid) manufacturing
Nitrous oxide manufacturing	Organic gas manufacturing
Oxygen manufacturing	Phosphine gas manufacturing
Propane gas manufacturing	Refrigeration gas manufacturing
Silane gas manufacturing	Sulphur dioxide gas manufacturing
Sulphur hexafluoride gas manufacturing	Xenon gas manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Chemical Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	181201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing basic organic chemicals, including wood or gum chemicals (e.g. organic tanning extracts and charcoal briquettes); high grade activated charcoal and/or carbon black; organic dyes and pigments. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing organic acids and industrial alcohols such as ethanol, methanol, ethylene glycol and ether.

### Exclusions

121301 - Locations predominantly distilling liquors (alcoholic beverages)  
 170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing briquettes from petroleum coke other than charcoal  
 191601 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrostatic and photographic toners  
 119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing food colourings  
 170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing mineral turpentine

### Primary Activities

Acetaldehyde manufacturing	Acid, acetic, manufacturing
Acid, organic, manufacturing	Activated carbon/charcoal manufacturing
Carbon black manufacturing	Charcoal briquette manufacturing
Citric acid manufacturing	Ethanol manufacturing
Ether manufacturing	Ethylene glycol manufacturing
Extraction and/or distillation of wood and gum	Formaldehyde manufacturing
Glycol manufacturing n.e.c.	Gum chemical manufacturing
Industrial alcohol manufacturing	Lactic acid manufacturing
Lake colour manufacturing	Methanol manufacturing
Organic dye or pigment manufacturing	Tall oil manufacturing
Tanning extract, organic, manufacturing	Turpentine (except mineral turpentine) manufacturing
Vinyl chloride manufacturing	Wood tar manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Chemical Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	181301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals, including dyes and pigments; chromium sulphate (used in leather tanning); acids; and salts. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing chlorine, sodium hydroxide and other alkali using electrochemical processes.

### Exclusions

181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic dyes and pigments  
 185101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bleaches and disinfectants  
 183101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fertilisers  
 183201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing inorganic herbicides, insecticides, fungicides and pesticides  
 189101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing photographic chemicals  
 213301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sulphuric acid as a smelter by-product

### Primary Activities

Acid, inorganic, manufacturing n.e.c.	Alkaline salt manufacturing n.e.c.
Aluminium hydroxide manufacturing	Ammonium hydroxide manufacturing
Calcium chloride (lime) manufacturing	
Chromium sulphate manufacturing (for application in leather tanning)	
Fluoride manufacturing	Hydrochloric acid manufacturing
Hydrofluoric acid manufacturing	Hydrogen peroxide manufacturing
Hypophosphite manufacturing	Industrial salt manufacturing
Inorganic dye or pigment manufacturing	Nitric acid manufacturing
Nitrite manufacturing	Phosphoric acid manufacturing
Silicate manufacturing	Sodium bicarbonate manufacturing
Sodium carbonate manufacturing	Sodium hydroxide manufacturing
Sulphide manufacturing	Sulphur compound manufacturing
Sulphuric acid manufacturing (except smelter by-product)	Zinc oxide manufacturing
Zinc peroxide manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Polymer Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Synthetic Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 182101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacture of synthetic resins, non-vulcanisable elastomers and mixing and blending of resins and polymeric materials. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubbers and blends.

### Exclusions

191901 - Locations predominantly engaged in custom compounding of resins made elsewhere  
 192001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing natural rubber products  
 191201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing polycarbonate sheets  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing polymer products are included in the appropriate classes of Group 191 Polymer Product Manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Cellulosic resin manufacturing	Cresol formaldehyde manufacturing
Dendritic polymer (dendrimer) manufacturing	Melamine formaldehyde manufacturing
Non-cellulose resin manufacturing	Non-vulcanisable elastomer manufacturing
Phenol formaldehyde manufacturing	Polyacrylate manufacturing
Polybutadiene manufacturing	Polycarbonate manufacturing (except polycarbonate sheet)
Polyethylene manufacturing	Polymethacrylate manufacturing
Polypropylene manufacturing	Polystyrene manufacturing
Polyurethane manufacturing	Polyvinyl acetate manufacturing
Polyvinylchloride (PVC) manufacturing	Synthetic resin manufacturing
Synthetic rubber composite manufacturing	Synthetic rubber manufacturing
Urea formaldehyde manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Polymer Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Basic Polymer Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	182901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing other basic polymers (except synthetic resins and synthetic rubbers). Included in this class are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cellulose (e.g. rayon and acetate) and non-cellulose (e.g. nylon, polyolefin and polyester) fibres and filaments.

### Exclusions

131301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textiles using synthetic or artificial fibres through spinning, weaving or further processing

### Primary Activities

Basic polymer manufacturing n.e.c.	
Carbon fibre manufacturing (including kevlar material manufacturing)	
Cellulose acetate manufacturing	Cellulose fibre or filament manufacturing n.e.c.
Ethyl cellulose manufacturing	Methyl cellulose manufacturing
Methylstyrene manufacturing	Non-cellulose fibre or filament manufacturing n.e.c.
Nylon manufacturing	Polyester manufacturing
Polyolefin manufacturing	Rayon manufacturing
Synthetic fibre or filament manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Fertiliser and Pesticide Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fertiliser Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	183101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing and mixing fertilisers.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Ammonium phosphate manufacturing	Ammonium sulphate manufacturing
Animal and vegetable fertiliser manufacturing	Bonedust manufacturing
Bonemeal fertiliser manufacturing	Calcium sulphate manufacturing
Controlled release fertiliser preparation manufacturing	Fertiliser manufacturing n.e.c.
Fishmeal fertiliser manufacturing	Humic substance manufacturing
Nitrogenous fertiliser material manufacturing	Phosphate fertiliser material manufacturing
Potash fertiliser manufacturing	Potassium chloride fertiliser manufacturing
Prilled ammonium nitrate manufacturing	Sodium nitrate fertiliser manufacturing
Sulphuric lime manufacturing	Superphosphate manufacturing
Urea, fertiliser grade, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Fertiliser and Pesticide Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pesticide Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	183201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the formulation and preparation of pest control chemicals.

### Exclusions

183101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fertilisers

### Primary Activities

Animal dip manufacturing	Animal spray manufacturing
Flyspray manufacturing	Formulated pest control product manufacturing
Fungicide manufacturing	Insect repellent manufacturing
Insecticide manufacturing	Pesticide manufacturing n.e.c.
Rat poison manufacturing	Soil fumigant manufacturing
Weedkiller manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Human Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 184101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing pharmaceutical and medicinal products for human use from both natural (plants) and synthetic sources (chemicals). This class also consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing diagnostic substances for antibodies, antigens and chemical/diagnostic testing agents.

### Exclusions

183201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing animal dips and sprays, blowfly specifics or other pesticides  
 181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ether  
 181101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing medicinal gas  
 152401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper-based products from paper or cellulose wadding, such as disposable paper nappies, sanitary napkins, tampons and other sanitary paper-based products n.e.c.  
 241201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing scientific or diagnostic equipment  
 732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in packaging and labelling of pharmaceutical and medical products on fee or contract

### Primary Activities

Ampoule manufacturing	Analgesic manufacturing
Anthelmintic manufacturing	Antibacterial manufacturing
Antibiotic manufacturing	Antibody manufacturing
Antigen manufacturing	Antitoxin manufacturing
Biotechnological manufacture of pharmaceutical and medicinal products	
Blood serum manufacturing	
Contraceptive, medicinal, manufacturing (except rubber contraceptives)	
Diagnostic substance manufacturing	
Drug manufacturing (except veterinary)	Herbal drug manufacturing
Hormone manufacturing (except veterinary)	Medicinal capsule manufacturing
Medicinal chemical manufacturing	Medicinal ointment manufacturing
Medicine manufacturing (except veterinary)	Morphine manufacturing
Saccharin manufacturing	Serum manufacturing
Vaccine manufacturing (except veterinary)	Vial manufacturing
Vitamin product manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Veterinary Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 184201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines, medicinal chemicals, vaccines, serums and other pharmaceutical products for veterinary use.

### Exclusions

183201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing animal dips and sprays, blowfly specific or other pesticides  
184101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing human pharmaceutical products

### Primary Activities

Veterinary drug manufacturing Veterinary medicinal preparation manufacturing n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Cleaning Compound and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cleaning Compound Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 185101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cleaning compounds, including toothpastes, soaps and other detergents, surface active agents, polishes and speciality cleaning preparations.

### Exclusions

181301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing agents used to tan leather  
 185201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hair shampoos and shaving preparations  
 170101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing solvent cleaners

### Primary Activities

Denture cleaner manufacturing	Detergent manufacturing
Dishwashing detergent manufacturing	Disinfectant manufacturing
Emulsifier manufacturing	Glycerine manufacturing
Hypochlorite-based bleach manufacturing	Laundry detergent manufacturing
Penetrant manufacturing	Peroxide preparation manufacturing
Polish manufacturing	Scouring compound manufacturing
Soap manufacturing	Toothpaste manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Cleaning Compound and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	185201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cosmetic and toiletry preparations.

### Exclusions

152401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper-based products from sanitary paper or cellulose wadding, such as toilet or facial tissues, disposable paper nappies, sanitary napkins, tampons and other sanitary paper-based products

732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the contract packaging of cosmetics and toiletry items

### Primary Activities

After-shave lotion manufacturing	Barrier cream manufacturing
Cosmetic deodorant manufacturing	Depilatory manufacturing
Eye shadow manufacturing	Face cream and lotion manufacturing
Hair preparation manufacturing	Lip balm manufacturing
Lipstick manufacturing	Mascara manufacturing
Nail polish preparation manufacturing	Perfume manufacturing
Shaving preparation manufacturing	Sunscreen preparation manufacturing
Talcum powder manufacturing	Toilet lanolin manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Photographic Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 189101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing photographic sensitised film, paper, cloth, plates and chemicals.

### Exclusions

181201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing carbon black  
151001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing unsensitised papers and other paper products

### Primary Activities

Photographic chemical manufacturing	Photographic sensitised cloth manufacturing
Photographic sensitised film manufacturing	Photographic sensitised paper manufacturing
Photographic sensitised plate manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Explosive Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 189201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing explosives.

### Exclusions

229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ammunition

### Primary Activities

Ammonium nitrate, explosive, manufacturing	Blasting powder manufacturing
Cellulose nitrate manufacturing	Detonator manufacturing (cap or fuse)
Dynamite manufacturing	Explosive fuse manufacturing
Fireworks manufacturing	Gun cotton manufacturing
Match manufacturing	Propellent powder manufacturing
Pyrotechnic goods manufacturing	Pyrotechnic manufacturing
Safety fuse manufacturing	Signal flare manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	189901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing chemical products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Antifreeze manufacturing	Beeswax manufacturing
Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment manufacturing	Dry cleaning compound manufacturing
Embalming compound manufacturing (formaldehyde and additives)	Eucalyptus oil distilling
Extraction of essential oils	Flux manufacturing (welding and soldering)
Sandalwood oil distilling	Tea-tree oil distilling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Polymer Film and Sheet Packaging Material Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing unsupported polymer film or polymer sheet into packaging materials. This includes bubble packaging, bags, coatings or laminates in a variety of forms.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Bag, plastic, manufacturing	Bag, sack or packet (plastic film or sheeting), manufacturing
Bubble packaging manufacturing	Film, plastic, manufacturing
Food wrapping, plastic, manufacturing	Garbage bag, plastic, manufacturing
Plastic lamination with paper	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Rigid and Semi-Rigid Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing rigid or semi-rigid polymer products.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Badge, plastic, manufacturing	Bathtub, plastic, manufacturing
Bottle, plastic, manufacturing	Bucket, plastic, manufacturing
Clothes peg, plastic, manufacturing	Cultured marble surfacing product manufacturing
Dinnerware, plastic, manufacturing	Drinking fountain, plastic, manufacturing
Electrical insulation box, polymer, manufacturing	Food container, plastic, manufacturing (including microwave safe)
Furniture, plastic, manufacturing	Gutter and spout, plastic, manufacturing
Light switch and plug, polymer, manufacturing	Pipe fittings, plastic, manufacturing
Pipe, plastic, manufacturing	Plastic union manufacturing
Plumbing fittings, plastic, manufacturing (including joints, elbows and flanges)	
Polycarbonate sheet manufacturing	
Polymer container manufacturing n.e.c.	Profile shapes, plastic, manufacturing n.e.c.
Rod or tube, plastic, manufacturing	Safety goggle, plastic, manufacturing
Shower stall, plastic, manufacturing	Toilet fixture, plastic, manufacturing
Toilet, plastic, manufacturing	Watering can, plastic, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Polymer Foam Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing polymer foam products. Also included in this class are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing polymer filler products used to fill cavities in walls, as well as insulation and cushioning materials for swimming pools and spas, and for marine flotation.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Bicycle safety helmet manufacturing	Cooler and ice chest, polymeric foam, manufacturing
Cup, polymeric foam, manufacturing	Food container, polymeric foam, manufacturing
Insulation and cushioning material, polymer, manufacturing	Polymeric foam product manufacturing n.e.c.
Sheet foam manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Tyre Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing tyres from synthetic polymers and/or natural rubber, tyre repair materials and inner tubes. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing retread or rebuilt tyres using both natural and synthetic rubber.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Aircraft tyre manufacturing	Inner tube manufacturing
Motor vehicle tyre manufacturing	Retread or rebuilt tyre manufacturing
Tyre manufacturing (pneumatic, semi-pneumatic or solid)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Adhesive Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacture of glues, adhesives and other bonding materials of an organic nature.

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing asphalt and bituminous materials  
189201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cellulose nitrate and gun cotton  
182101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins

### Primary Activities

Adhesive manufacturing Casein glue manufacturing  
Glue manufacturing Rubber adhesives manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Paint and Coatings Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191601

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in mixing pigments, solvents and binders into paints and coating. This class also includes manufacturing allied paint products (e.g. putties, caulking compounds, paint and varnish removers) and rubbing compounds.

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bituminous paint and creosote  
 152901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wallpaper

### Primary Activities

Caulking compound manufacturing	Enamel manufacturing
Filler and putty manufacturing (including spray forms)	Lacquer manufacturing
Paint or varnish remover manufacturing	Paint tinting manufacturing
Primer manufacturing	Rubbing compound (frits) manufacturing
Shellac manufacturing	Stain manufacturing (including decking stains and oils)
Undercoat and top coat paint manufacturing	Varnish manufacturing
Water repellent coating manufacturing (for concrete and masonry)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Inks and Toners Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191602

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing inks and toners.

### Exclusions

191601 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing paint and coatings

### Primary Activities

Carbon ink manufacturing	Drawing ink manufacturing
Ink manufacturing n.e.c.	Inkjet ink manufacturing
Printing ink manufacturing	Silk screen ink manufacturing
Toner manufacturing n.e.c.	Writing ink manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Polymer Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 191901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing polymer composite products such as fibreglass products and resilient floor coverings, as well as other polymer products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

251901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fibreglass furniture  
 209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibres  
 182901 - Locations predominantly engaged in texturising fibres and filaments made elsewhere

### Primary Activities

Awning, fibreglass, manufacturing	Conveyor belt, plastic or composite, manufacturing
Floor covering, resilient polymer, manufacturing	Garbage bin, plastic, manufacturing
Garden hose, plastic or composite, manufacturing	Gloves, plastic, manufacturing
High-density safety equipment manufacturing (e.g.; military helmets)	
Hose, plastic or composite, manufacturing	
Hull, boat building, manufacturing	Motor vehicle and boat parts, fibreglass, manufacturing
Polymer product manufacturing n.e.c.	Radiator and heating hose, plastic or composite, manufacturing
Refrigeration container insulation sheet manufacturing	Transmission belt, plastic or composite, manufacturing
Vacuum cleaner belt, plastic or composite, manufacturing	V-belt, plastic or composite, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Natural Rubber Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Natural Rubber Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	192001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing products made solely of natural rubber.

### Exclusions

182101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber

### Primary Activities

Bath mat, natural rubber, manufacturing	Condom, natural rubber, manufacturing
Conveyor belt, natural rubber, manufacturing	Diaphragm, natural rubber, manufacturing
Dummy, natural rubber, manufacturing	
Floor covering or underlay, resilient natural rubber, manufacturing	
Garden hose, natural rubber, manufacturing	Hose, natural rubber, manufacturing, n.e.c.
Hot water bottle, natural rubber, manufacturing	Mattress protector, natural rubber, manufacturing
Pillow or cushion, natural rubber, manufacturing	Plug, natural rubber, manufacturing
Rubber balloon, natural rubber, manufacturing	Rubber band, natural rubber, manufacturing
Rubber glove, natural rubber, manufacturing	Sponge, natural rubber, manufacturing
Teething ring, natural rubber, manufacturing	Tubing, natural rubber, manufacturing
Washer, natural rubber, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 201001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing glass or glass products.

### Exclusions

229301 - Locations predominantly engaged in glazing metal and metal products for the trade  
 222301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing aluminium framed windows and shower screens  
 241901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing glass optical fibre cables (insulated cable)  
 209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing glass wool or glass wool products

### Primary Activities

Automotive glass manufacturing	Bead, glass, manufacturing
Block, glass, manufacturing	Bottle, glass, manufacturing
Container, glass, manufacturing	Crystal glass manufacturing
Domestic glassware manufacturing	Drinking glass manufacturing
Flat glass manufacturing	
Glass or glass product manufacturing (except glass wool or glass wool products)	
Insulator, glass, manufacturing	Jar, glass, manufacturing
Kitchenware, glass, manufacturing	Laboratory glassware manufacturing
Laminated sheet glass manufacturing	Mirror manufacturing
Optical glass or blanks for lenses manufacturing	Ornamental glassware manufacturing
Ovenware, glass, manufacturing	Plate glass manufacturing
Safety glass manufacturing	Scientific glassware manufacturing
Stained glass sheet manufacturing	Tubing, glass, manufacturing
Window glass manufacturing	Windscreen glass manufacturing



## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Ceramic Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Ceramic Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 202901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing ceramic products not elsewhere classified. This includes shaping and kiln firing clay-based non-metallic minerals to produce ceramic products, including refractory (high temperature) clay, porcelain or vitreous china.

### Exclusions

246301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ceramic-metal composite cutting tools  
 209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-refractory type silica lime bricks, blocks, etc.,

### Primary Activities

Bathroom fixture, vitreous china, manufacturing	Brick, fireclay, manufacturing
Cement, refractory, manufacturing	Ceramic goods manufacturing
Clay paver manufacturing	Clay, refractory, manufacturing
Crockery manufacturing	Crucible, refractory, manufacturing
Earthenware, table or kitchen, manufacturing	Flower pot, ceramic, manufacturing
Graphite crucible or foundry accessory manufacturing	Insulator, porcelain, manufacturing
Pipe, ceramic, manufacturing (including vitreous china or porcelain)	
Porcelain goods manufacturing	
Pottery goods manufacturing	Refractory product manufacturing
Roof tile, clay or terracotta, manufacturing	Silica brick, refractory, manufacturing
Stoneware pipe or fittings manufacturing	Terracotta goods manufacturing
Tile, ceramic, wall or floor, manufacturing	Vitreous china goods manufacturing
Zirconia, ceramic, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Cement and Lime Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 203101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing portland, natural and other hydraulic cement from crushed limestone and clay/shale. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing lime and lime products from calcareous materials.

### Exclusions

191501 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing adhesive cement  
 202901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing refractory cement

### Primary Activities

Agricultural lime manufacturing	Burnt lime manufacturing
Cement manufacturing (except adhesive or refractory)	Exterior cement-based cladding manufacturing
Fibre cement exterior wall manufacturing	Hydrated lime manufacturing
Hydraulic cement manufacturing	Lime manufacturing
Portland cement manufacturing	Quick hydrated lime manufacturing
Slag cement manufacturing	Slake lime manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Plaster Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 203201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing gypsum-based plaster, plasterboard or other plaster products.

### Exclusions

324106 - Locations predominantly engaged in fixing or installing plaster  
 241201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing dental plaster or cement  
 209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing expanded non-metallic minerals

### Primary Activities

Acoustic tile, plaster, manufacturing	Cornice, plaster, manufacturing
Display model, plaster, manufacturing	Fibrous plaster product manufacturing
Insulating board, plaster, manufacturing	Moulding, plaster, manufacturing
Plaster of paris manufacturing	Plaster product manufacturing (except dental or medical plasters)
Plasterboard manufacturing	Sheet, plaster, manufacturing
Tile, plaster, manufacturing	Wall or ceiling board, plaster, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Ready-Mixed Concrete Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 203301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing ready-mixed concrete or mortar, dry mix concrete and concrete slurry.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Concrete slurry manufacturing	Dry mix concrete manufacturing
Mortar, dry mix, manufacturing	Ready-mixed concrete manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Concrete Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 203401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing concrete products. Included in this class are locations manufacturing aerated and concrete composite products.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Autoclaved aerated concrete product manufacturing	Block, concrete, manufacturing
Box culvert, concrete, manufacturing	Brick, concrete, manufacturing
Building board, cement based, manufacturing	Cistern, concrete, manufacturing
Concrete/styrofoam composite product manufacturing	Floor or wall tile, concrete, manufacturing
Flower pot, concrete manufacturing	Manhole cover, concrete, manufacturing
Meter box, concrete, manufacturing	Monument or grave marker, concrete, manufacturing
Moulding, concrete, manufacturing	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo product manufacturing
Panel or section, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing	Pipe, concrete, manufacturing
Post or pole, concrete, manufacturing	Prefabricated concrete building manufacturing
Railway sleeper, concrete, manufacturing	Roof component, concrete, manufacturing
Roof tile, concrete, manufacturing	Sink or tub, concrete, manufacturing
Tank, concrete, manufacturing	Terrazzo product manufacturing
Tile, concrete, manufacturing	Wall fitting, terrazzo, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 209001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing abrasives, lightweight aggregates and other expanded non-metallic mineral, or non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified. This class also includes the manufacture of synthetic abrasives.

### Exclusions

229301 - Locations predominantly engaged in coating machine tools with boron nitride  
 243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing brushes, electrodes or bearings of carbon or graphite  
 203401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing headstones and monuments from concrete  
 202901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing refractory products of non-metallic minerals  
 091901 - Locations predominantly engaged in mining clay, marble, dolomite, slate, limestone and ornamental stone as inputs for manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Abrasives manufacturing	
Acoustic tile, panel or board manufacturing (glass or mineral wool)	
Brick, silica lime, manufacturing	Building board, imitation brick or stone, manufacturing
Carbon product manufacturing (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)	
Chalk product manufacturing n.e.c.	
Diamond powder manufacturing	Expanded non-metallic mineral manufacturing
Feldspar, ground, manufacturing	Flooring material magnesite, manufacturing
Foundry core, sand, manufacturing	Fullers earth, ground, manufacturing
Granulated slag manufacturing	Graphite product manufacturing n.e.c.
Headstone manufacturing (except concrete)	Insulation, glass fibre or mineral wool, manufacturing
Mica product manufacturing	Mineral earths, ground, manufacturing
Mineral wool manufacturing	Mineral wool product manufacturing
Monument making (except concrete)	Perlite, expanded, manufacturing
Processed lightweight aggregate manufacturing	Resin coated sand manufacturing
Rockwool manufacturing	Silicon carbide abrasives manufacturing
Slag crushing	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping
Stone product manufacturing	Synthetic gemstone manufacturing
Talc, ground, manufacturing	Vermiculite, expanded, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Ferrous Metal Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Iron Smelting and Steel Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 211001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in smelting and/or refining iron ore or iron sands into basic iron products such as ingots, billets and slabs. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing steel from iron alloyed with other elements (e.g. with carbon to produce carbon steel; with chromium to produce stainless steel); the conversion of basic iron and steel products (generally by hot or cold rolling) into primary shapes such as sheets, bars and rods; and recycling sc

### Exclusions

229101 - Locations predominantly engaged in drawing steel wire and making steel fence posts  
 212106 - Locations predominantly engaged in iron and steel casting  
 080101 - Locations predominantly engaged in iron ore pelletising or agglomerating in association with iron ore mining  
 212201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ferrous pipes or tubes (except cast or forged)  
 214101 - Locations predominantly engaged in non-ferrous metal casting  
 170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing coke for non-ferrous metallurgy or fuel use

### Primary Activities

Band, steel, manufacturing	Bar, iron or steel, manufacturing
Blank, steel, manufacturing	Direct reduction iron (DRI) manufacturing
Ferro-alloy manufacturing (including, manganese, silicon or chrome)	
Flat -rolled product, iron or steel, manufacturing	
High carbon tool steel manufacturing	High speed steel manufacturing
Pig iron manufacturing	Powder, iron or steel, manufacturing
Rail fastening or other rail accessory manufacturing	Rail, steel, manufacturing
Roof decking, steel, manufacturing	Section, steel, manufacturing
Semi-finished product, iron or steel, manufacturing	Skelp, steel, manufacturing
Spring steel manufacturing	Stainless steel manufacturing
Steel alloy manufacturing	Structural steel shape manufacturing (not fabricated)
Tinplate sheet or strip manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Iron and Steel Casting
<b>SAIC Code</b>	212106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing finished iron and steel products by casting (also known as 'founding') molten ferrous metals in moulds.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron castings by machining or other processing (except pipes, tubes, pipe or tube fittings, or steam, gas or water fittings) are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles  
 221001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from iron or steel forging

### Primary Activities

Castings, iron, manufacturing	Castings, steel, manufacturing
Chain, cast steel, manufacturing	Die-casting, steel, manufacturing
Direct casting, iron, manufacturing	Direct casting, steel, manufacturing
Moulded cast iron pipe or tube manufacturing	Pipe fitting, cast, ferrous, manufacturing
Stainless steel cast, seamless pipe or tube manufacturing	Tube, spun-cast iron, manufacturing
Valve or valve parts, steam, gas or water, cast, manufacturing (ferrous metal)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 212201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes, or ferrous metal pipe or tube fittings (except cast or forged).

### Exclusions

212106 - Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cast metal pipe or tube fittings  
221001 - Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing forged metal pipe or tube fittings

### Primary Activities

Cold drawn steel pipe or tube manufacturing  
Fittings, steam, gas or water, manufacturing (ferrous metal; except cast or forged)  
Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipe or tube manufacturing Hot rolling pipe and tube manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Alumina Production
<b>SAIC Code</b>	213106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in refining bauxite to form alumina (aluminium oxide).

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Alumina manufacturing	Bauxite refining
Calcined alumina manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Aluminium Smelting  
**SAIC Code** 213201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in smelting alumina to produce aluminium, or recovering aluminium from scrap. The aluminium is cast into basic shapes or may be cast according to customer specifications. Also included in this class are units manufacturing aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same location.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Aluminium casting	Aluminium from scrap recovery
Aluminium smelting (from alumina)	Electrolytic aluminium manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting and Refining  
**SAIC Code** 213301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in primary smelting or refining of copper, silver, lead or zinc, or in the recovery of these metals from waste or scrap. This class also includes by-production of sulphuric acid in conjunction with the smelting of these metals.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in mining but not smelting ores of copper, silver, lead and zinc are included in the appropriate classes of Group 080 Metal Ore Mining

### Primary Activities

Blister copper manufacturing	Copper smelting, refining
Copper, silver, lead or zinc from scrap or waste material recovering	
Electrolytic copper manufacturing	
Electrolytic zinc manufacturing	Lead smelting or refining
Silver smelting, refining	Silver-lead bullion manufacturing
Spelter manufacturing	Wirebar, copper, manufacturing
Zinc smelting or refining	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 213901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in primary smelting, secondary smelting and refining of other non-ferrous metals, or in the recovery of such metals from drosses, ashes, scrap or other waste material. The metal is cast into ingots or other basic shapes. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten.

### Exclusions

181301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing of metallic compounds n.e.c. not in association with smelting  
 189901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing welding and foundry fluxes  
 080401 - Locations predominantly engaged in production of unrefined gold bullion as part of an integrated mining location

### Primary Activities

Antimony, refined, manufacturing	Bismuth smelting or refining
Bronze manufacturing	Can de-tinning
Gold refining	Molybdenum metal powder or flake manufacturing
Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting	Nickel smelting or refining
Non-ferrous alloy manufacturing n.e.c.	Non-ferrous metal n.e.c. from waste material recovering
Non-ferrous metal n.e.c. refining	Rare earth metal smelting
Silicon smelting	Solder manufacturing
Tantalum metal powder manufacturing	Tin smelting
Titanium smelting	Welding rod manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
<b>SAIC Code</b>	214101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing finished non-ferrous metal products by casting molten non-ferrous metals in moulds. Also included in this class are locations mainly engaged in cleaning and finishing cast non-ferrous products.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing other finished or semi-finished articles from castings, by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these articles  
213201 - Locations predominantly engaged in smelting or casting aluminium

### Primary Activities

Castings, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing n.e.c. Die casting, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
<b>SAIC Code</b>	214201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hot or cold rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes.

### Exclusions

213201 - Locations predominantly engaged in casting aluminium shapes  
 243101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing stranded, braided or insulated aluminium wire, cable or strip

### Primary Activities

Aluminium foil, household, manufacturing	Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding
Bar, aluminium, manufacturing	Foil, aluminium, manufacturing
Paper-backed aluminium foil manufacturing	Pipe, aluminium, manufacturing
Plastic-coated aluminium foil manufacturing	Plate, aluminium, manufacturing
Powder or flake, aluminium, manufacturing	Rod, aluminium, manufacturing
Section, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding	Sheet, aluminium, manufacturing
Strip, aluminium, manufacturing	Tube, aluminium, manufacturing
Wire, aluminium, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 214901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hot or cold rolling, drawing or extruding non-ferrous metal. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metal powders or flakes not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

213901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal powders or flakes of molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten  
 243101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous stranded, braided or insulated wire, cable or strip  
 214201 - Locations predominantly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium or in manufacturing aluminium powders or flakes

### Primary Activities

Bar, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium) Foil, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)  
 Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)  
 Pipe, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)  
 Plate, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium) Powder or flake, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing n.e.c.  
 Rod, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)  
 Section, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)  
 Sheet, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)  
 Strip, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except insulated or from aluminium)  
 Tube, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)  
 Wire, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Iron and Steel Forging
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Iron and Steel Forging
<b>SAIC Code</b>	221001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished iron or steel products by forging (compressive force exerted through a die).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing finished or semi-finished products from metal forging by machining or other processing are included in the classes covering the manufacture of these products

### Primary Activities

Chain, forged steel, manufacturing	
Fittings, steam, gas or water, forged iron or steel, manufacturing	
Forgings, iron or steel, manufacturing	Horse shoe mass production
Pipe fittings, forged iron or steel, manufacturing	Tube fittings, forged iron or steel, manufacturing
Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, forged iron or steel, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Structural Steel Fabricating
<b>SAIC Code</b>	222101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in fabricating structural steel components of buildings or other structures.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction (including on-site assembly) of complete pipelines or steel towers  
 322401 - Locations predominantly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for buildings or other structures  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in Division E Construction  
 222201 - Locations predominantly engaged in the manufacture of complete steel-framed and clad structures such as prefabricated sheds and garages

### Primary Activities

Fabricated structural steel manufacturing (ready-made parts for structures)	
Girder, prefabricated steel, manufacturing	
Joist, prefabricated steel, manufacturing	Prefabricated structural steel parts manufacturing
Rafter, prefabricated steel, manufacturing	Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, manufacturing
Reinforcing steel rod, processed, manufacturing (from wire bar or merchant bar)	
Roof truss, prefabricated steel, manufacturing	
Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, manufacturing	Steel plate, perforated, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Structural Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 222201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring out prefabricated metal buildings are included in Division L Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
 222101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing structural steel components of buildings or other structures, other than in structurally complete sets  
 322401 - Locations predominantly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of structural steel components for buildings or other structures  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the erection or installation of completely prefabricated buildings (including buildings prefabricated off-site to a substantially complete state) are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction

### Primary Activities

Building, prefabricated metal, manufacturing	Bus shelter, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
Carpport, prefabricated metal, manufacturing	Garage, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
Kit set home, prefabricated metal, manufacturing	Shed, prefabricated metal, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Structural Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 222301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural aluminium products such as doors, railings, roofing and guttering, or aluminium framed windows, doors or shower screens (complete with glass).

### Exclusions

324506 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing windows or window frames  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing aluminium blinds or awnings  
 222401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sheet metal products for building purposes such as downpipes, guttering or ducts  
 214201 - Locations predominantly engaged in rolling, drawing or extruding aluminium into basic aluminium products (e.g.; pipes, rods, bars and tubes)

### Primary Activities

Aluminium framed door, glazed, manufacturing	Aluminium roofing manufacturing
Architectural aluminium product manufacturing	Ceiling section, fabricated aluminium, manufacturing
Curtain wall, aluminium, manufacturing	Door or door frame, aluminium, manufacturing
Downpipe, aluminium, manufacturing	Fascia, aluminium, manufacturing
Fly screen door, aluminium, manufacturing	Garage door, aluminium, manufacturing
Gate, aluminium, manufacturing	Guttering, aluminium, manufacturing
Ornamental architectural aluminium work manufacturing	Partition, prefabricated aluminium, manufacturing
Railing, aluminium, manufacturing	Roller shutter, aluminium, manufacturing
Shop front, aluminium, manufacturing	Shower screen, aluminium framed, manufacturing
Skylight, aluminium, manufacturing	Window frame or sash, aluminium, manufacturing
Window screen, aluminium, manufacturing	Window, aluminium framed, manufacturing (complete with glass)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Metal Roof and Guttering Manufacturing (except Aluminium)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	222401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing metal roofing components, including guttering, from sheet metal other than aluminium.

### Exclusions

222301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing of aluminium roofing and guttering

### Primary Activities

Guttering, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Roofing component, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Roofing, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Structural Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Structural Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 222901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing architectural steel, wrought iron or other metal (except aluminium) products such as window frames, doors, stairs or staircases, railings, gates, balustrades or ornamental partitions.

### Exclusions

222101 - Locations predominantly engaged in fabricating structural steel  
 324506 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing windows or window frames  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal blinds or awnings  
 222401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sheet metal (except aluminium) products such as downpipes, guttering or ducts

### Primary Activities

Architectural metal product manufacturing (except aluminium)	Balcony, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Balustrade, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Curtain wall, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Door or door frame, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Door, fire resistant, manufacturing
Fascia, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	
Fire escape, prefabricated metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	
Fly screen door, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Garage door, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Gate, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium or wire)	
Ornamental architectural metalwork manufacturing (except aluminium)	
Partition, prefabricated metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Railing, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Roller shutter, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Shop front, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)
Shutter, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)	Skylight, metal, manufacturing (except aluminium)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Metal Container Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Boiler, Tank and Other Heavy Gauge Metal Container Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 223101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing boilers, tanks and other metal containers from heavy gauge metals.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in erecting (including on-site fabricating) heavy gauge containers in buildings or other structures are included in Division E Construction

223901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal containers (except boilers, tanks and other heavy gauge metal containers)

### Primary Activities

Boiler, metal, manufacturing	Farm storage tank, metal, manufacturing
Gas cylinder manufacturing	Metal vat or tank manufacturing
Silo, metal, manufacturing	Steam generating boiler manufacturing
Steam superheater manufacturing	Storage tank, metal, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Metal Container Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Metal Container Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 223901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing metal containers not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

223101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing boilers, tanks and other heavy gauge metal containers

### Primary Activities

Bin, metal, manufacturing	Can, metal, manufacturing
Drum, metal, manufacturing	Food and drink can manufacturing
Garbage can, metal, manufacturing	Letter box, metal, manufacturing
Metal container, metal, manufacturing	Tool box, metal, manufacturing
Vacuum bottle and jug manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing (except Metal Structural and Container Products)
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing (except Metal Structural and Container Products)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	224001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing other sheet metal products not elsewhere classified such as pressed or spun metal holloware, air ducts and bottle closures.

### Exclusions

323306 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing air conditioning duct work  
 223101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal containers  
 259101 - Locations predominantly engaged in minting and pressing coins, medals or badges

### Primary Activities

Bottle closure, metal, manufacturing	Chute, sheet, metal, manufacturing
Coppersmithing (except boiler making)	Cornice, sheet metal, manufacturing
Crown seal, metal, manufacturing	Duct work, air conditioning, manufacturing
Duct, sheet metal, manufacturing	Eyelet, metal, manufacturing
Funnel, sheet metal, manufacturing	Holloware, pressed or spun metal, manufacturing
Hopper, sheet metal, manufacturing	Machine guard, sheet metal, manufacturing
Motor vehicle number plate manufacturing	Stainless steel pressed holloware manufacturing
Stove pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing	Tag, sheet metal, manufacturing
Ventilator, sheet metal, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 229101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing wire or wire products, cable, wire netting, nails or rolled steel fence posts.

### Exclusions

211001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing coiled steel rod for drawing into wire  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wire mattress supports (except upholstered) of woven wire, link mesh or wire spring

### Primary Activities

Barbed wire manufacturing	Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, manufacturing
Chain manufacturing (except forged, cast or sprocket chain)	Fence dropper, wire, manufacturing
Gate, wire, manufacturing	Guard, wire, manufacturing
Hook, wire, manufacturing	Household articles, wire, manufacturing
Nail manufacturing	Pin manufacturing (except metallic dowel pins)
Round wire manufacturing	Safety pin manufacturing
Screening, wire, manufacturing	Shopping trolley manufacturing
Skewer, metal, manufacturing	Sling, wire, manufacturing
Spike, wire, manufacturing	Spring manufacturing
Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip, manufacturing	Welded link chain manufacturing
Wire mesh manufacturing (except reinforcing mesh)	Wire netting manufacturing
Wire product manufacturing n.e.c.	Woven wire product manufacturing (except mattress supports)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 229201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing metal nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, fasteners, metal washers or other precision turned metal items.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Dowel pin, metal, manufacturing	Expansion bolt, metal, manufacturing
Machine screw, metal, manufacturing	Masonry anchor, metal, manufacturing
Nut or bolt, metal, manufacturing	Rivet, metal, manufacturing
Screw, metal, manufacturing	Set screw, metal, manufacturing
Turnbuckle, metal, manufacturing	Washer, metal, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Metal Coating and Finishing  
**SAIC Code** 229301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in engraving, polishing, heat treating, plating, galvanising, anodising, colouring, plastic dipping, ceramic or other coating or finishing of client supplied metals or metal products. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in metal coating of non-metal products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Anodising	Boron nitride coating of machine tool parts
Brass finishing or plating	Cadmium plating
Chromium plating	Copper plating
Enamelling of metal	Engraving on metal (except process or photographic)
Galvanising of client supplied materials	Gold plating
Heat treating metal or metal products	Metal coating n.e.c.
Metal polishing or finishing	Nickel plating
Painting of manufactured metal products	Plastic coating of metal
Powder coating of metal and metal products	Silver plating
Vitreous enamelling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 229901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing general hardware and other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

229902 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cutlery and hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)  
 244101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing barbecues  
 243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment  
 241901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing gas or water meters  
 251201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal cabinets and other metal furniture  
 246301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pneumatic or power operated hand tools  
 189201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing propellant powder and percussion caps for ammunition  
 149901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden tools handles

### Primary Activities

Ammunition manufacturing	Awning or blind, metal, manufacturing (including aluminium)
Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, manufacturing	Button, metal, manufacturing
Clothes hoist manufacturing	Coupling, metal, manufacturing
Door handle, metal, manufacturing	Fabricated metal product manufacturing n.e.c.
Fire sprinkler manufacturing	Firearm manufacturing
Fittings, steam, gas or water, manufacturing (non-ferrous metal)	Handbag frame, metal, manufacturing
Key manufacturing	Livestock yarding equipment, metal, manufacturing
Lock manufacturing	Machine knife or blades manufacturing
Mast, aluminium, manufacturing	
Mattress support, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, manufacturing	(except upholstered)
Pipe coil manufacturing	Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing
Platwork n.e.c.	Razor or razor blade manufacturing (except power operated)
Scissor manufacturing (except electric)	
Screwdriver manufacturing (including bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)	
Soldering iron manufacturing (except power operated)	Sprocket chain manufacturing
Steel wool manufacturing	Tackle block, metal, manufacturing
Tube fittings, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing	Tubing, flexible metal, manufacturing
Turnstile, metal, manufacturing	
Valve or valve parts, steam, gas or water, manufacturing (non-ferrous metal)	
Vice, bench, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	229902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consist of locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cutlery, industrial knives or hand tools (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.

### Exclusions

243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrical welding or soldering equipment

246301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pneumatic or power operated hand tools

149901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wooden tool handles

### Primary Activities

Blow torch manufacturing	Bottle or can opener manufacturing (except power operated)
Cutlery manufacturing (except of solid silver or gold)	Drilling bit manufacturing (except twist drills)
Garden tool manufacturing (except power operated)	Grease gun manufacturing (except pneumatic or power operated)
Hand tool manufacturing Nec (except pneumatic or power operated)	Knife blank manufacturing
Knife, hand held, manufacturing (except power operated)	
Screwdriver manufacturing (including bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)	
Soldering iron manufacturing (except power operated)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Motor Vehicle Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 231101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles or motor vehicle engines.

### Exclusions

231201 - Locations predominantly engaged in converting motor vehicle bodies (car, bus or truck) using an existing engine and chassis  
 249101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks  
 239901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor cycles and transport equipment n.e.c. (including unusual terrain vehicles such as hovercrafts)  
 231901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts  
 246201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing off-highway trucks  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing or maintaining motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes of Group 941 Automotive Repair and Maintenance

### Primary Activities

Bus manufacturing	Hydrogen, fuelcell, hybrid or electric vehicle manufacturing
Motor car manufacturing	Motor vehicle assembling
Motor vehicle engine manufacturing	Truck manufacturing (except off-highway)
Van manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 231201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle bodies (including buses and trucks), caravans and trailers, and in vehicle modifications involving permanent changes to bodywork using an existing engine and chassis.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in panel beating or smash repairing of motor vehicles are included in the appropriate classes of Group 941 Automotive Repair and Maintenance

### Primary Activities

Ambulance converting	Boat trailer manufacturing
Bus vehicle body assembly on supplied motor and chassis	Campervan manufacturing
Caravan manufacturing	Firetruck converting
Horse float manufacturing	Motor vehicle converting
Stock crate manufacturing	Trailer manufacturing
Truck body manufacturing	Truck tipper tray manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Automotive Electrical Component Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 231301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing automotive electrical components, automotive air conditioners or instruments.

### Exclusions

243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle batteries  
 941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in reconditioning alternators and starter motors other than on a factory exchange basis

### Primary Activities

Air conditioner, automotive, manufacturing	Alternator manufacturing
Automotive electrical component manufacturing (except batteries)	Automotive electrical component, factory reconditioning
Automotive wire manufacturing	Car horn, electric, manufacturing
Heater and demister, automotive, manufacturing	Ignition coil manufacturing
Light fittings, automotive, manufacturing	Spark plug manufacturing
Spotlight, automotive, manufacturing	Starter motor manufacturing
Windscreen wiper manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 231901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts not elsewhere classified. This class also includes factory engine reconditioning on a changeover basis.

### Exclusions

941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in automotive engine reconditioning  
 251101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing car seats (except child restraints)  
 191901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicle parts completely out of fibreglass or plastic  
 191401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle tyres  
 201001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing windscreen glasses

### Primary Activities

Automotive parts manufacturing n.e.c.	Car accessory manufacturing
Child car restraint manufacturing	Clutch assembly manufacturing
Factory reconditioning of changeover motors	Gearbox manufacturing
Marine conversion of automotive engines	Muffler manufacturing
Radiator manufacturing	Roof rack manufacturing
Seat belt manufacturing	Shock absorber manufacturing
Suspension component manufacturing	Transmission manufacturing
Wheel manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Shipbuilding and Repair Services  
**SAIC Code** 239101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of 50 tonnes and over displacement or major components for ships not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

239201 - Locations predominantly engaged in building boats  
239102 - Locations predominantly engaged in building or repairing submarines

### Primary Activities

Drydock operation	Hull cleaning
Ship repairing	Ship wrecking
Shipbuilding	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Transport Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Submarine Building and Repair Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	239102

### SAIC Code Description

This class consist of locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing or repairing submarines or major components for submarines not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Repair of submarines	Submarine assembling
Submarine construction	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Boatbuilding and Repair Services  
**SAIC Code** 239201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing vessels of under 50 tonnes displacement.

### Exclusions

191901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing boat components from fibreglass  
259201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing surfboards and sailboards

### Primary Activities

Boat repairing	Boatbuilding
Canoe manufacturing	Dinghy manufacturing
Inflatable boat manufacturing	Jet boat building
Motorboat, inboard and outboard, building	Powerboat building
Sailboat manufacturing	Yacht construction

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing and Repair Services  
**SAIC Code** 239301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing railway locomotives or other rolling stock.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing railroads

### Primary Activities

Cable car manufacturing	Locomotive manufacturing
Rail carriage manufacturing	Railway rolling stock manufacturing
Repair of locomotives and rolling stock	Tram manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Aircraft Manufacturing and Repair Services  
**SAIC Code** 239401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing or repairing aircraft, aircraft engines and frames, as well as specialist aircraft repair services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

259201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hang gliders  
239901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hovercraft

### Primary Activities

Aircraft engine building or repairing	Aircraft manufacturing
Airframe building and repair	Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.
Glider manufacturing and repair (except hang glider)	Guided missile manufacturing
Helicopter manufacturing or repairing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 239901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing bicycles, motor cycles, hovercrafts and other transport equipment not elsewhere classified (including unusual terrain vehicles).

### Exclusions

249101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks  
 246201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing off-highway trucks  
 259201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wheeled toys (such as skateboards) or sporting goods n.e.c.  
 941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing motor cycles

### Primary Activities

Baby stroller manufacturing	Bicycle manufacturing
Golf buggy manufacturing	Horse drawn vehicle manufacturing
Hovercraft manufacturing	Motor cycle manufacturing
Scooter, electronic, manufacturing	Trotting gig manufacturing
Unusual terrain vehicle manufacturing	Wheelbarrow manufacturing
Wheelchair manufacturing	Wheelchair, electronic, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Photographic , Optical and Ophthalmic Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 241101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing photographic equipment (except sensitised photographic film, paper, plates or chemicals), optical instruments or equipment, or ophthalmic equipment. Also included are locations mainly engaged in grinding optical lenses.

### Exclusions

201001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing optical glasses or blanks for lenses  
 242101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing photocopying machines  
 189101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sensitised photographic films, plates, papers or chemicals  
 953201 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing photographic films  
 853201 - Locations predominantly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses

### Primary Activities

Binocular manufacturing	Camera manufacturing
Contact lens manufacturing	Microscope manufacturing
Ophthalmic article manufacturing	Optical instrument or equipment manufacturing
Optical lens grinding	Spectacle frame manufacturing
Spectacle lens grinding	Sunglasses manufacturing
Telescope manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 241201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical or dental equipment.

### Exclusions

853101 - Locations predominantly engaged in denture manufacturing  
 241101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic equipment

### Primary Activities

Artificial eye manufacturing	Artificial joint manufacturing
Artificial limb manufacturing	Dental amalgam manufacturing
Dental chair manufacturing (fitted with mechanical device)	Dental instrument or equipment manufacturing
Dental plaster or cement manufacturing	Electromedical equipment manufacturing
First aid equipment manufacturing	Hearing aid manufacturing
Hypodermic needle or syringe manufacturing	Magnetic resonance imaging (medical) equipment manufacturing
Medical diagnostic apparatus manufacturing	Medical equipment manufacturing
Medical ultrasound equipment manufacturing	Orthotics (arch support) manufacturing
Pacemaker manufacturing	Respirator manufacturing
Surgical equipment manufacturing	Thermometer, medical, manufacturing
Veterinary instrument manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 241901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing navigational, measuring or other professional and scientific equipment not elsewhere classified such as control or meteorological or surveying equipment or instruments, or specialised parts for such equipment.

### Exclusions

242201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing equipment for measuring and testing communications signals  
 243101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing insulated optical fibre cable  
 243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor control switches and relays  
 241101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing photographic, optical or ophthalmic equipment

### Primary Activities

Clock manufacturing	Control equipment, electrical, manufacturing
Electricity and electric signal testing equipment manufacturing	Gas meter manufacturing
Global positioning system (GPS) equipment manufacturing	Laboratory analytic instrument manufacturing
Magnetic resonance imaging (except medical) equipment manufacturing	
Measuring instrument manufacturing	
Meteorological instrument manufacturing n.e.c.	Nautical instrument manufacturing
Navigational systems and equipment manufacturing	Optical fibre cable, uninsulated, manufacturing
Parking meter manufacturing	Professional and scientific equipment manufacturing n.e.c.
Radar systems and equipment manufacturing	Radio remote control equipment manufacturing n.e.c.
Signalling equipment, electrical, manufacturing n.e.c.	Sonar systems and equipment manufacturing
Surveying instrument manufacturing	Taxi meter manufacturing
Traffic signal, electrical, manufacturing	Watch manufacturing
Water meter manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Computer and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Computer and Electronic Office Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 242101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing computers, computer peripheral equipment or other electronic office equipment.

### Exclusions

242201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing digital telecommunications switches, local area network and wide area network communications equipment, such as bridges, routers and gateways; or internal or external computer modems

242901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electronic components for computers, such as sound, video, controller and network interface cards, and semiconductor equipment

942201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing or repairing computers

700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing computer consultancy services

### Primary Activities

Calculator manufacturing

Computer manufacturing

Computer peripheral manufacturing

Joystick manufacturing

Laptop manufacturing

Photocopying machine manufacturing

Cash register manufacturing

Computer monitor manufacturing

Computer printer manufacturing

Keyboard manufacturing

Office machine (electronic) manufacturing

Typewriter (electronic) manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Computer and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Communication Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 242201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing electronic and/or studio equipment for television or radio broadcasting; data transmission equipment, such as routers or modems; or telecommunication (including telephone) data communication, receiver or transceiver equipment.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing radio or television broadcasting equipment or telephone, telegraph or telex equipment  
 242901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing alarm system equipment (except remote monitoring alarm systems)  
 242901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing audio or visual receivers such as televisions or radios, or sound reproducing and/or recording equipment

### Primary Activities

Cable television equipment manufacturing	
Data transmission equipment (bridges, gateways, routers, etc;) manufacturing	
Intercom equipment manufacturing	Modem manufacturing
Pager manufacturing	Radio broadcast studio equipment manufacturing
Radio transceiver manufacturing	Radio transmitter manufacturing
Remote monitoring alarm system equipment manufacturing	Telecommunication equipment manufacturing
Telephone equipment manufacturing	Telephone switching equipment manufacturing
Telephone, cellular, manufacturing	Television antenna or parts manufacturing
Television studio equipment manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Computer and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 242901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing audio or visual receiving sets, sound reproducing and/or recording equipment, radio receiving sets (except radio transceivers or radio telegraphic or telephone receivers), television receiving sets, headphones, electronic equipment or components not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

941101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing or repairing car radios or cassette players  
 239901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electronic scooters or wheelchairs  
 242201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing radio transceivers, radio telegraphic or telephonic receivers, radio or television broadcasting equipment (including studio apparatus n.e.c.) closed circuit television equipment or parts for radio, television or audio equipment  
 242201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing remote monitoring alarm system equipment or intercom equipment  
 242201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing television antennae or parts  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing record players, tape recorders, radio or television receivers

### Primary Activities

Amplifier, audio-frequency, manufacturing	Blank computer disc manufacturing
Circuit board, printed (bare or loaded), manufacturing	Compact disc player manufacturing
Earphone manufacturing	Electronic circuit component manufacturing
Fire alarm apparatus manufacturing	Headphone manufacturing
Integrated circuit manufacturing	Loudspeaker manufacturing
Microphone manufacturing	Radio receiving set manufacturing
Record player manufacturing	Semi-conductor manufacturing
Sound recording equipment manufacturing	Sound reproducing equipment manufacturing
Tape recorder manufacturing	Television receiving set manufacturing
Transistor manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	243101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing cables, wires or strips capable of conducting electricity, including braided or insulated non-ferrous cables, wires or strips. Locations mainly engaged in manufacturing optical fibre cables for data transmission, including telecommunications cables are also included.

### Exclusions

323206 - Locations predominantly engaged in laying or installing electric or telephone cable or wire  
 241901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing uninsulated optical fibre cable

### Primary Activities

Co-axial cable manufacturing	Fuse wire manufacturing
Non-ferrous cable, insulated, manufacturing	Optical fibre cable, insulated, manufacturing
Telecommunications cable manufacturing	Wire or cable, electric, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Electrical Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 243201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing light bulbs, tubes or fittings (except automotive) or electric signs.

### Exclusions

231301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing automotive light fittings or automotive spotlights  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing lamp or light shades are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Bulb or tube, electric light, manufacturing	Element, electrical, manufacturing
Fittings, electric light, manufacturing (except automotive)	Flashlight bulb manufacturing
Lamp, infra-red or ultra-violet, manufacturing	Neon sign manufacturing
Sign, electric, manufacturing	Spotlight manufacturing (except automotive)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	243901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing batteries, electric motors, generators, electricity transmission or distribution equipment, switchgear, switchboards, transformers or other electrical machinery, equipment, supplies or components not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing (on-site assembly) of heavy electrical machinery  
 231301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing automotive electrical parts (except batteries)  
 189901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing soldering or welding flux  
 246101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing windmills

### Primary Activities

Battery manufacturing (including motor vehicles)	Brush, carbon, manufacturing
Distribution box or board, electricity, manufacturing	Dry cell battery manufacturing
Dynamo manufacturing n.e.c.	Electric motor manufacturing n.e.c.
Electric motor rewinding	Electrical equipment or machinery manufacturing n.e.c.
Furnace, electric, manufacturing (except space heaters)	Fuse or cutout manufacturing
Generator manufacturing (except wind powered)	Magnet manufacturing
Soldering iron, electrical, manufacturing	Transformer manufacturing
Transmission equipment, electrical, manufacturing	Welding equipment, electrical, manufacturing
Wet cell battery manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Domestic Appliance Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Whiteware Appliance Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	244101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing domestic electric, electronic or gas whiteware appliances. Whiteware includes domestic cooking, refrigeration, freezing or washing appliances. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing food waste disposal units or barbecues.

### Exclusions

245201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial fixed space heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, or refrigeration equipment

246901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial food processing machinery or other specialised machinery

942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing electrical appliances

None - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking plumbing or electrical work arising from the installation or hot water systems or appliances; or installing household, industrial or commercial heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment are included in Division E Construction

### Primary Activities

Barbeque, solid fuel or gas, manufacturing

Dishwasher, domestic, manufacturing

Freezer, domestic, manufacturing

Ovens, domestic, manufacturing

Refrigerator compressor, domestic, manufacturing

Stove, domestic, manufacturing

Clothes drier, domestic, manufacturing

Food waste disposal unit, domestic, manufacturing

Microwave oven, domestic, manufacturing

Rangehood, domestic, manufacturing

Refrigerator, domestic, manufacturing

Washing machine, domestic, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Domestic Appliance Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Domestic Appliance Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	244901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing electric, electronic or gas domestic appliances not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

246901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing commercial food processing machinery, or other specialised machinery n.e.c.  
 244101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cooking, cleaning, refrigeration, freezing or washing appliances intended for domestic use  
 245201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing fixed space heating, cooling or ventilation equipment or commercial or industrial refrigeration equipment  
 249901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing industrial fans

### Primary Activities

Air conditioner compressor, domestic, manufacturing	Air conditioner, domestic, manufacturing
Blanket, electric, manufacturing	Domestic appliance manufacturing n.e.c.
Electric toothpaste manufacturing	Fan, domestic electric, manufacturing
Gas heating appliance, domestic, manufacturing	Hair drier, domestic electric, manufacturing
Heater, domestic, manufacturing	Hot water system, domestic, manufacturing
Hot water urn, domestic, manufacturing	Kerosene heater, domestic, manufacturing
Kettle or jug, electric, manufacturing	Oil heater, domestic, manufacturing
Sewing machine, domestic, manufacturing	Space heater, domestic, manufacturing
Toaster, domestic electric, manufacturing	Vacuum cleaner, domestic, manufacturing
Water treatment equipment, domestic, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pump, Compressor, Heating and Ventilation Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	245101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing air or gas compressors, pumps or pumping machinery (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts).

### Exclusions

329901 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing petrol pumps  
None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing domestic refrigeration or air conditioning compressors are included in the appropriate classes of Group 244 Domestic Appliance Manufacturing  
942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing pumps and compressors

### Primary Activities

Air compressor manufacturing	
Gas compressor manufacturing (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)	
Hydraulic pump, fluid power, manufacturing	Petrol pump manufacturing
Pump manufacturing	Pumping equipment manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pump, Compressor, Heating and Ventilation Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fixed Space Heating, Cooling and Ventilation Equipment Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	245201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial fixed space heating, cooling and air conditioning equipment (except motor vehicle air conditioners) or specialised parts for such equipment. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing commercial or industrial gas heating equipment, refrigerated display counter units or vending machines.

### Exclusions

244101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cooking, cleaning, refrigeration, freezing or washing appliances intended for domestic use  
 244901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing domestic heating, including space heating, or air conditioning equipment

### Primary Activities

Air conditioning compressor or parts, commercial or industrial, manufacturing	
Air conditioning equipment, commercial or industrial, manufacturing (except motor vehicles)	
Beverage dispensing equipment (cooling) manufacturing	Coolroom refrigeration plant manufacturing
Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, manufacturing	
Solar water heating system, commercial or industrial, manufacturing	
Space heating system, commercial or industrial, manufacturing	Vending machine, refrigerated, manufacturing
Water cooler, commercial or industrial, manufacturing	Water heater, commercial or industrial, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 246101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing agricultural machinery or equipment, tractors for agricultural purposes (except crawler tractors), lawn mowers or specialised parts for such equipment.

### Exclusions

246201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing crawler tractors  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing garden tools  
 246301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pneumatic or power operated hand tools  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing agricultural machinery and equipment

### Primary Activities

Agricultural harvesting equipment manufacturing	Agricultural implement manufacturing (except garden tools)
Agricultural machinery or equipment manufacturing n.e.c.	Agricultural planting equipment manufacturing
Irrigation equipment manufacturing	Lawn mower manufacturing
Mowing equipment manufacturing	Tractor attachment, agricultural, manufacturing
Tractor, agricultural, manufacturing (except crawler tractors)	Windmill, agricultural, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 246201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing construction, earthmoving or mining machinery and equipment, or specialised parts for such equipment. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing crawler tractors and tractors for construction or earthmoving purposes.

### Exclusions

246101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing agricultural tractors  
 249101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, or materials handling equipment n.e.c.  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing mining and construction machinery

### Primary Activities

Back hoe manufacturing	Concrete mixer manufacturing
Crawler tractor manufacturing	Crushing machinery manufacturing n.e.c.
Dozer, angle dozer, bulldozer manufacturing	Drilling machinery manufacturing n.e.c.
Earthmoving machinery manufacturing	Front-end loader manufacturing
Grader, road, manufacturing	Jack hammer manufacturing
Mining machinery manufacturing	Off-highway truck manufacturing
Pneumatic drill manufacturing (for construction work)	Roller, road, manufacturing
Tractor, construction or earthmoving, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Machine Tool and Parts Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 246301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing woodworking or metalworking machinery or equipment, or specialised parts for such equipment. Also included are locations mainly engaged in manufacturing pneumatic or power operated hand tools, dies or die sets.

### Exclusions

243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrical welding equipment  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing woodworking or metalworking hand tools (except pneumatic or power operated)  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing machine tools

### Primary Activities

Die, metalworking, manufacturing (hand or machine tool)	Drill, portable electric, manufacturing
Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, manufacturing	
Explosive powered tool manufacturing (except for construction work)	
Forging machinery manufacturing	Foundry machinery manufacturing (except furnaces)
Hand tool, pneumatic or power operated, manufacturing	Lathe, woodworking or metal working, manufacturing
Machine tool attachment or parts manufacturing n.e.c.	Metal moulding machinery manufacturing
Metalworking machinery manufacturing n.e.c.	Mould making machinery manufacturing
Pneumatic tool manufacturing n.e.c.	Power tool, pneumatic or power operated, manufacturing n.e.c.
Press, woodworking or metal working, manufacturing	Saw, power operated, manufacturing
Tyre matrix manufacturing	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, manufacturing
Woodworking machinery manufacturing n.e.c.	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 246901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing specialised machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified or parts for such equipment not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing domestic appliances are included in the appropriate classes in Group 244 Domestic Appliance Manufacturing  
 249901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery and equipment used in a wide range of industries  
 246301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing woodworking or metalworking machinery or equipment  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing specialised machinery and equipment

### Primary Activities

Amusement machine manufacturing	Bakery machinery manufacturing
Bottling machine, food or drink, manufacturing	
Can making or sealing machinery manufacturing (food or drink processing)	
Canning machinery, food or drink, manufacturing	Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, manufacturing
Cement making machinery manufacturing	Chemical processing machinery manufacturing
Crushing machinery manufacturing (food processing)	Distilling equipment, beverage, manufacturing
Dry-cleaning machinery manufacturing	Filter manufacturing (food processing machinery)
Flour milling machinery manufacturing	Food packing machinery manufacturing
Food processing machinery, commercial, manufacturing	Ironing or pressing machinery, industrial, manufacturing
Juice extractor, fruit or vegetable, commercial, manufacturing	Knitting machine, industrial, manufacturing
Laundry machinery, industrial, manufacturing	Moulding machine manufacturing n.e.c.
Paper making machinery or equipment manufacturing	Printing machinery or equipment manufacturing
Sewing machine, industrial, manufacturing	Slicing machinery, food, manufacturing
Specialised machinery and equipment manufacturing n.e.c.	Textile working machinery manufacturing
Toaster, commercial electric, manufacturing	Tyre retreading or repairing machinery manufacturing
Vacuum cleaner, commercial, manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 249101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing forklift trucks, cranes, winches, hoists or hoisting equipment, conveyors or conveying systems, materials handling equipment not elsewhere classified, or specialised parts for such equipment. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing elevators, escalators or lifts, or in manufacturing tractors not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

246101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing agricultural tractors  
 246201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing crawler tractors  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing lifting and material handling equipment

### Primary Activities

Capstan manufacturing (except for lathes)	Conveyor or conveying system manufacturing
Crane manufacturing	Derrick manufacturing
Elevator manufacturing	Escalator or escalator parts manufacturing
Forklift truck manufacturing	Hoist or hoisting equipment manufacturing (except clothes hoists)
Hydraulic lifting equipment and parts manufacturing	Jacking equipment manufacturing
Pneumatic conveyor system manufacturing	Robotic material handling equipment manufacturing
Staking machinery manufacturing	Tractor manufacturing n.e.c.
Winch manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Other Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 249901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment or parts for such equipment not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

245201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing air conditioning, space heating or refrigeration equipment (including refrigerated vending machines)  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing appliances, including domestic appliances such as ovens are included in the appropriate classes of Group 244 Domestic Appliance Manufacturing  
 242101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electronic computers or electronic office or business machines  
 231101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engines (including diesel engines)  
 942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing industrial machinery and equipment

### Primary Activities

Bearing manufacturing	Diesel engine manufacturing n.e.c.
Engine, internal, combustion, manufacturing n.e.c.	Fan, industrial, manufacturing
Filter, internal combustion engine, manufacturing	
Furnace, industrial, manufacturing (except electric furnaces or space heaters)	
Gas burner, industrial, manufacturing	Generator, gas, manufacturing
Hydraulic cylinder manufacturing	Machinery or equipment manufacturing n.e.c.
Marine engine manufacturing (except diesel inboard engines 37kw brake power and over)	
Marine jet unit manufacturing	
Oil burner, industrial, manufacturing	Outboard motor manufacturing
Oven, industrial, manufacturing (except electric)	Press, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, manufacturing n.e.c.
Pressure gauge manufacturing	Sporting machinery manufacturing n.e.c.
Vending machine manufacturing (except refrigerated)	Water treatment equipment, commercial, manufacturing
Weighing machinery manufacturing (except electronic)	Wire working machinery manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Furniture and Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Furniture Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	251101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture of wood or predominantly of wood (except custom-made built-in furniture), complete upholstered seating with wooden or metal frames (including seats convertible into beds) or in upholstering wooden furniture. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing upholstered seats with frames of any material for transport equipment.

### Exclusions

949901 - Locations predominantly engaged in finishing or French polishing furniture  
 149201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing custom made built-in furniture or installing (except on-site fabrication) shop fronts made of wood or joinery n.e.c.  
 241201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing dental chairs fitted with mechanical devices  
 251201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing furniture predominantly of metal, including sheet metal and tubular metal

### Primary Activities

Bedroom suite, wooden, manufacturing	
Chair manufacturing (except dental chairs fitted with mechanical devices)	
Dining room furniture, wooden, manufacturing	Disassembled furniture, wooden, manufacturing
Disassembled kitchen furniture, wooden, manufacturing	Furniture part, wooden, manufacturing
Furniture reupholstering	Lounge suite manufacturing
Office furniture, wooden, manufacturing	Outdoor furniture, wooden, manufacturing
Seat, upholstered, manufacturing	Table, wooden, manufacturing
Upholstered furniture manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Furniture and Other Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Metal Furniture Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 251201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture, storage structures, shelving or parts of furniture predominantly of metal, including sheet metal, tubular metal or other forms of metal.

### Exclusions

949901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing or restoring metal furniture

### Primary Activities

Cabinet, metal, manufacturing	
Cabinet, radio, radiogram or television, manufacturing (metal framed)	
Disassembled furniture, metal, manufacturing	Filing cabinet, metal, manufacturing
Furniture fittings, metal, manufacturing	Furniture part, metal, manufacturing
Furniture, metal, manufacturing	Metal furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
Screen partition, metal, manufacturing	Shelving, metal, manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Furniture and Other Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Mattress Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 251301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing mattresses, including rubber or latex.

### Exclusions

192001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing rubber mattress protectors, pillows or cushions  
 133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing textile (natural or synthetic) mattress protectors, pillows or cushions  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wire mattress supports (not upholstered), link mesh or wire spring

### Primary Activities

Bed base, upholstered, manufacturing	Inner spring mattress manufacturing
Mattress support manufacturing	Mattress, plastic, rubber, latex or sponge, manufacturing
Mattress, upholstered, manufacturing	Water mattress manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Furniture and Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Furniture Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Furniture Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	251901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing furniture or parts of furniture from materials not elsewhere classified such as cane, bamboo or rattan.

### Exclusions

133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing blinds, shades or other window coverings of textile materials

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing concrete furniture are included in the appropriate classes of Group 203 Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing

191201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing plastic furniture

949901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing or restoring furniture

### Primary Activities

Bamboo furniture manufacturing	Cane furniture manufacturing
Fibreglass furniture manufacturing	Furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
Furniture part manufacturing n.e.c.	Rattan furniture manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Furniture and Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	259101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing jewellery or silverware using precious or semi-precious metal and stones, and the cutting of such stones. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in manufacturing custom-made or costume jewellery, trophies, badges or medals or minting coins.

### Exclusions

209001 - Locations predominantly engaged in cutting and polishing headstones and monumental stone  
 229301 - Locations predominantly engaged in engraving, polishing, treating or plating  
 241901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing watches, clocks or other timing instruments  
 020101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the production of pearls

### Primary Activities

Badge manufacturing n.e.c.	Coin minting
Costume jewellery manufacturing	Custom-made jewellery manufacturing
Diamond cutting	Gem cutting
Goldsmithing	Lapidary work
Medal manufacturing	Silverware manufacturing
Trophy manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Manufacturing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Furniture and Other Manufacturing  
**SAIC Group** Other Manufacturing  
**SAIC Title** Toy, Sporting and Recreational Product Manufacturing  
**SAIC Code** 259201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing toys made from all materials except fur or leather and sporting or recreational products (except vehicles, clothing and footwear).

### Exclusions

239201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing dinghies, canoes and small boats other than sailboards  
 133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing sails, tents or sleeping bags  
 132001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing toys made of fur or leather  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing wet suits, life jackets, rucksacks, sports clothing or sports footwear are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 13 Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Archery equipment manufacturing	Billiard, snooker or pool table and equipment manufacturing
Cricket set manufacturing	Fishing tackle manufacturing
Hang glider manufacturing	Lawn bowls equipment manufacturing
Playground equipment manufacturing	Sailboard manufacturing
Skateboard manufacturing	Sports equipment manufacturing n.e.c.
Surfboard manufacturing	Toy manufacturing (except fur or leather)
Tricycle manufacturing	Weight training equipment manufacturing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Furniture and Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Manufacturing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Manufacturing n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	259901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in manufacturing products not elsewhere classified, including musical instruments, umbrellas, brooms, brushes and writing and marking equipment.

### Exclusions

242901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing amplifiers, loudspeakers and other electronic musical equipment  
 244901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electric tooth brushes  
 243201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing electrical signs  
 229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing metal signs  
 692401 - Locations predominantly engaged in signwriting

### Primary Activities

Ball point pen manufacturing	Broom manufacturing
Brush manufacturing	Candle manufacturing
Floor mop manufacturing	Hair brush manufacturing
Manufacturing n.e.c.	Musical instrument manufacturing
Paint brush manufacturing	Pen manufacturing
Pencil manufacturing	Sign manufacturing (except electrical)
Stamp pad manufacturing	Stapler manufacturing
Tooth brush manufacturing (except electrical)	Umbrella manufacturing
Vacuum flask manufacturing	Wig manufacturing
Zipper manufacturing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Electric Supply
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electricity Generation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fossil Fuel Electricity Generation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	261101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the generation of electricity using mineral or fossil fuels (e.g.. Coal or coal derived products, mineral gases, mineral oil or mineral oil derived products) in internal combustion or combustion-turbine conventional steam processes.

### Exclusions

261901 - Locations predominantly engaged in electricity generation using biomass gaseous products such as methane generated from waste products/vegetation

### Primary Activities

Electricity generation using coal or coal derived products                      Electricity generation using mineral gas including coal gas  
Electricity generation using mineral oil or mineral oil derived products  
Electricity generation using other mineral fuels

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Electric Supply
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electricity Generation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Electricity Generation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	261901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the generation of electricity using wind, solar, tidal, biomass not elsewhere classified and other methods of electricity generation not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

261101 - Locations predominantly engaged in electricity generation using biomass products such as mineral or fossil fuels (e.g.; coal or coal derived products, mineral gases, mineral oil or mineral oil derived products)

### Primary Activities

Biomass electricity generation n.e.c.	Electricity generation n.e.c.
Geothermal electricity generation	Solar electricity generation
Tidal electricity generation	Wind electricity generation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Electric Supply
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electricity Transmission and Distribution
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Electricity Transmission and Distribution
<b>SAIC Code</b>	262001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating high voltage electricity transmission systems including lines and transformer stations. These locations transmit or facilitate the transmission of electricity from the generating source to the low voltage electricity distribution system.

### Exclusions

264001 - Locations predominantly engaged as electric power brokers, or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others

### Primary Activities

Electricity distribution	Electricity sub-station operation
Electricity transmission	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Electric Supply  
**SAIC Group** On Selling Electricity and Electricity Market Operation  
**SAIC Title** On Selling Electricity and Electricity Market Operation  
**SAIC Code** 264001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in on selling electricity via power distribution systems operated by others. It also includes locations mainly engaged n providing services to the electricity market which facilitate the matching of supply and demand for electricity.

### Exclusions

322401 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction of electricity or other transmission lines or towers, pipelines, or any other civil engineering projects  
 323206 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in trading in electricity contracts are included in Division K Financial and Insurance Services

### Primary Activities

Electricity market operation Electricity retailing  
 Electricity wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Gas Supply
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Gas Supply
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Gas Supply
<b>SAIC Code</b>	270001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the distribution of gas such as natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas through mains systems.

### Exclusions

942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in construction repair or maintenance of gas mains  
 170101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing liquefied petroleum gas in conjunction with petroleum refining  
 070001 - Locations predominantly engaged in treating natural gas to produce purified natural gas or liquefied hydrocarbon gases, or operating natural gas absorption or separation plants  
 332101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling or retailing liquefied petroleum gas in bottles or bulk (except through a mains system)

### Primary Activities

Coal gas distribution through mains system	Fuel gas distribution through mains system
Liquefied petroleum gas distribution through mains system	
Liquefied petroleum gas reforming for distribution through mains system	
Natural gas distribution through mains system	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services  
**SAIC Group** Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services  
**SAIC Title** Water Supply  
**SAIC Code** 281101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the bulk storage or distribution of water. Also included are locations mainly engaged in the treatment of water prior to or during distribution in the water supply system. The water supply system may include pumping stations, aqueducts and/or distribution mains.

### Exclusions

052901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating irrigation systems  
 281201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants  
 310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction or repair of water storage dams, mains or pumping stations  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the purification and bottling of water for retail sale are included in Division C Manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Dam operation (water supply)	Desalination plant operation
Mineral water supply from the ground	Water distribution by pipeline
Water filtration plant operation	Water reservoir operation
Water supply for irrigation	Water supply pumping station operation
Water supply system operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services  
**SAIC Group** Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services  
**SAIC Title** Sewerage and Drainage Services  
**SAIC Code** 281201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction or repair of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems

### Primary Activities

Sewage pumping station operation	Sewage system operation
Sewage treatment plant operation	Stormwater drainage system operation
Town drainage system operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Services  
**SAIC Group** Waste Collection Services  
**SAIC Title** Solid Waste Collection Services  
**SAIC Code** 291101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the collection and haulage (except long distance) of domestic, commercial or industrial solid waste (except through sewerage systems). This class also includes locations who provide portable toilets, bins and other receptacles for hire to clients as part of a waste collection service.

### Exclusions

291901 - Locations predominantly engaged in liquid and other waste collection and haulage services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in long distance haulage of waste are included in Division I Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
 281101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants  
 731101 - Locations predominantly engaged in road sweeping or street cleaning

### Primary Activities

Bin hiring and waste collection service	Garbage collection service
Hazardous waste, solid, collection service	Industrial waste, solid, collection service
Metal barrel/skip hiring and waste collection service	Night soil collection service
Portable toilet hiring and waste collection service	Rubbish collection service
Solid waste collection service	Solid waste haulage service (local)
Waste, solid, collection service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Services  
**SAIC Group** Waste Collection Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Waste Collection Services  
**SAIC Code** 291901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the collection and haulage (except long distance) of domestic, commercial or industrial liquid waste and other waste types (except through sewerage systems).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in long distance haulage of waste are included in Division I Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
 281201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants  
 323106 - Locations predominantly engaged in repair and maintenance of septic tanks  
 291101 - Locations predominantly engaged in solid waste collection and haulage services

### Primary Activities

Hazardous waste (except solid) collection service	Industrial waste (except solid) collection service
Liquid waste collection service	Liquid waste haulage service (local)
Oil collection service	
Septic tank waste collection service (except repairs and maintenance)	
Waste collection service n.e.c.	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Services  
**SAIC Group** Waste Treatment, Disposal and Remediation Services  
**SAIC Title** Waste Treatment and Disposal Services  
**SAIC Code** 292101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the treatment or disposal of solid, liquid and other waste types (including hazardous). Also, included are locations mainly engaged in operating landfills, combustors, incinerators, compost dumps and other treatment facilities (except sewage treatment facilities), including waste transfer stations.

### Exclusions

281201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants  
 323106 - Locations predominantly engaged in repair and maintenance of septic tanks

### Primary Activities

Garbage disposal service	Hazardous waste treatment or disposal service
Operating landfills	Operating other waste treatment facilities
Rubbish dump or tip operation	Sanitary disposal service
Septic tank pumping or cleaning service (except repairs and maintenance)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Services  
**SAIC Group** Waste Treatment, Disposal and Remediation Services  
**SAIC Title** Waste Remediation and Materials Recovery Services  
**SAIC Code** 292201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the remediation and clean up of contaminated buildings and mine sites, mine reclamation activities, removal of hazardous material such as asbestos and lead paint and other toxic material abatement. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in providing materials recovery and sorting services.

### Exclusions

060001 - Locations predominantly engaged in cutting peat as a result of overburden from brown coal  
 281201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sewerage or drainage systems or sewage treatment plants  
 291101 - Locations predominantly engaged in portable toilet renting  
 731101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing cleaning services  
 321201 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking mine site preparation and removal of overburden done on a contract or fee

### Primary Activities

Asbestos removal service	Hazardous material removal
Lead paint abatement service	Material separating and sorting operation
Materials recovery station operation	Mine reclamation
Remediation service, environmental	Toxic material abatement
Waste remediation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Building Construction
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Residential Building Construction
<b>SAIC Title</b>	House Construction
<b>SAIC Code</b>	301101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the construction of houses (except semi-detached houses) or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovations to houses, or in organising or managing these activities.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of group 222 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes of Group 692 Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repairs are included in the appropriate classes of group 323 Building Installation Services

### Primary Activities

Garage construction	House construction, alteration or renovation
House, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on site)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Construction  
**SAIC Group** Residential Building Construction  
**SAIC Title** Other Residential Building Construction  
**SAIC Code** 301901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the construction of residential buildings (except houses) or in carrying out alterations, additions or renovations to such buildings or in organising or managing these activities.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of group 222 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes of Group 692 Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repairs are included in the appropriate classes of group 323 Building Installation Services  
 302001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction of hotels, hostels, hospitals and other public buildings

### Primary Activities

Apartment construction	Duplex house construction
Flat construction	High-rise flat construction
Renovation or alteration of residential building n.e.c.	Semi-detached house construction

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Building Construction
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Non-Residential Building Construction
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Non-Residential Building Construction
<b>SAIC Code</b>	302001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the construction of non-residential buildings such as hotels, motels, hostels, hospitals, prisons or other buildings, in carrying out alterations, additions or renovations to such buildings, or in organising or managing these activities.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in off-site production of prefabricated buildings or building components are included in the appropriate classes of group 222 Structural Metal Product Manufacturing

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing architectural or building consultancy services are included in the appropriate classes of Group 692 Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing special trade repair services such as electrical or plumbing repairs are included in the appropriate classes of group 323 Building Installation Services

### Primary Activities

Commercial building construction	Industrial building construction
Office building construction	
Prefabricated non-residential building assembly, erection or installation on-site (except sheds, garages or carports)	
Prefabricated temperature controlled structures installation	Renovation or alteration of non-residential buildings

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction  
**SAIC Group** Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction  
**SAIC Title** Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction  
**SAIC Code** 310101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the construction of roads, bridges, aerodrome runways, parking lots, railway permanent way, dams, irrigation systems, harbour or river works, water or gas supply systems, oil refineries (except buildings), pipelines or construction projects not elsewhere classified, in the on-site assembly of furnaces or heavy electrical machinery from prefabricated components, or in the general repair of such structures, machinery or equipment, or in organising

### Exclusions

170901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bituminous surfacing materials (except hot-mix bituminous paving)

322401 - Locations predominantly engaged in the erection or installation (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos or storage tanks

323106 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of hot water systems

None - Locations predominantly providing special trade repair services or in undertaking special trade construction of component parts of roads or bridges (e.g. in construction of kerbs and gutters only or in installing electrical wiring for traffic lights) or canals, dams, etc. (e.g. in constructing stone retaining walls only or in constructing or repairing fences only) are generally included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 32 Construction Services

### Primary Activities

Aerodrome runway construction	Asphalt surfacing
Breakwater construction	
Bridge construction (including construction from prefabricated components)	
Cable laying	Canal construction
Dam construction	Distribution line, electricity or communication, construction
Dredging (harbours or rivers)	Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)
Electricity power plant construction (except buildings)	Elevated highway construction
Flood control system construction	
Furnace construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)	
Golf course construction	Harbour work construction (except buildings)
Irrigation system construction	Jetty construction
Lake construction	Mine site construction n.e.c.
Oil refinery construction (except buildings)	Overpass construction
Parking lot construction (except buildings)	Pile driving
Pipeline construction	Railway permanent way construction
Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges	River work construction
Road construction or sealing	Sewage or stormwater drainage system construction
Sewage treatment plant construction	Sports field construction
Swimming pool, below ground concrete or fibreglass, construction	Television or radio transmitting tower construction
Tunnel construction	Water filtration plant construction
Water tank construction (except for structural steel)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Land Development and Site Preparation Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Land Development and Subdivision
<b>SAIC Code</b>	321101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations primarily engaged in subdividing land into lots and servicing land (such as excavation work for the installation of roads and utility lines), for subsequent sale.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing buildings on lots they subdivide or develop are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 30 Building Construction

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in construction of roads on a subcontract basis for land subdividers

None - Locations predominantly engaged in legal subdivision of land without land preparation are included elsewhere in the classification system based on the primary activity of the location

### Primary Activities

Land subdivision or development

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Land Development and Site Preparation Services  
**SAIC Title** Site Preparation Services  
**SAIC Code** 321201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in earthmoving work such as levelling of construction sites, excavation of foundations, trench digging or removal of overburden.

### Exclusions

091901 - Locations predominantly engaged in quarrying earth soil or filling  
 091101 - Locations predominantly engaged in quarrying sand or gravel  
 333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling sand, gravel or other quarried construction materials

### Primary Activities

Demolition of buildings or other structures	Earthmoving
Earthmoving plant and equipment hiring with operator	Excavation
Explosives laying	Ground de-watering
Land clearing	Levelling (construction sites)
Removal of overburden	Trench digging

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Structure Services  
**SAIC Title** Concreting Services  
**SAIC Code** 322101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in concreting work, concrete pouring or other concrete work on construction projects.

### Exclusions

329101 - Locations predominantly engaged in brick paving  
324306 - Locations predominantly engaged in terrazzo laying

### Primary Activities

Concrete cutting	Concrete drilling
Concrete footpath construction	Concrete foundation construction
Concrete kerb guttering construction	Concrete pumping
Concrete work on construction projects	Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Structure Services  
**SAIC Title** Bricklaying Services  
**SAIC Code** 322201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in bricklaying or concrete block laying.

### Exclusions

329101 - Locations predominantly engaged in brick paving

### Primary Activities

Bricklaying	Concrete block laying
Repair of brickwork	Stonework on construction projects

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Structure Services  
**SAIC Title** Roofing Services  
**SAIC Code** 322301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in roof tiling, metal roof fixing and the application of roof coatings.

### Exclusions

323901 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of insulation materials  
323106 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of roof guttering  
324206 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of wooden roof trusses

### Primary Activities

Metal roof fixing Roof painting, spraying or coating  
Roof tiling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Structure Services  
**SAIC Title** Structural Steel Erection Services  
**SAIC Code** 322401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the erection (including on-site fabrication) of metal silos, storage tanks or structural steel components for buildings or other structures such as bridges, overhead cranes or electricity transmission towers.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction of buildings (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 30 Building Construction

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction of complete structures such as bridges, towers or oil refinery plants (which incorporate structural steel components) are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 31 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

### Primary Activities

Metal silo erection	Metal storage tank erection
Reinforcing steel erection	Steel fixing on construction projects
Structural steel erection	Truss or joist, steel, erection
Welding work on construction projects	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Building Installation Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Plumbing Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	323106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in plumbing or drainage (except sewerage or stormwater drainage systems construction). Also included are locations mainly engaged in septic tank and other plumbing installation and repair

### Exclusions

323406 - Locations predominantly engaged in installation of fire sprinkler systems  
 292101 - Locations predominantly engaged in pumping or cleaning septic tanks  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing gas appliances  
 310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the construction of sewerage or stormwater drainage systems

### Primary Activities

Drain construction or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drainage systems)	
Gas plumbing	
Guttering, roof, installation or repair	Hot water system installation
Installation of domestic water recycling equipment	Plumbing (except marine)
Repair of installed plumbing	Septic tank installation (including repair)
Solar hot water system installation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Installation Services  
**SAIC Title** Electrical Services  
**SAIC Code** 323206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the installation of electrical wiring or fittings in buildings or other construction projects. Electrical work arising from the installation of appliances is included in this class.

### Exclusions

323406 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing fire and/or security systems  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing electrical appliances  
 310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing electricity transmission or distribution lines

### Primary Activities

Electric light installation Electric wiring installation  
 Electrical installation work (e.g.; switchboards, circuit breakers, etc;)  
 Installation of television antennae or cable  
 Installation of television satellite dish  
 Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)  
 Telecommunication cable or wire installation (except transmission lines)  
 Traffic signal installation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Building Installation Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Air Conditioning and Heating Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	323306

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the installation of heating equipment, refrigeration equipment, air conditioning equipment, or in the installation of air conditioning duct work.

### Exclusions

941101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing motor vehicle air conditioning equipment  
 224001 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing air conditioning duct work  
 310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the on-site assembly of industrial furnaces from prefabricated components

### Primary Activities

Air conditioning duct work installation	
Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)	
Coolroom refrigerator installation	Freezer room construction
Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)	Oil heater installation
Refrigeration equipment installation	Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Installation Services  
**SAIC Title** Fire and Security Alarm Installation Services  
**SAIC Code** 323406

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the installation of fire protection, detection and control systems and in installing security systems.

### Exclusions

771201 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation and monitoring of security systems

### Primary Activities

Closed circuit video surveillance system installation	Fire alarm system installation
Fire sprinkler installation	Repair of installed fire or burglar security alarm systems
Security system installation	Smoke detector installation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Installation Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Building Installation Services  
**SAIC Code** 323901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in building installation services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Awning, blind or shutter installation	Curtain installation
Elevator, escalator or lift installation	Flywire screen installation
Insulation material installation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Building Completion Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Plastering and Ceiling Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	324106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in plastering, plaster fixing or finishing.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cement rendering of buildings	Decorative plaster fixing
Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing	Plaster work on construction projects
Plasterboard fixing or finishing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Completion Services  
**SAIC Title** Carpentry Services  
**SAIC Code** 324206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in carpentry work or the fixing of wooden formwork on construction projects.

### Exclusions

149201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing prefabricated, wooden built-in cabinets, cupboards or shop fronts and their installation (except on-site fabrication)

### Primary Activities

Carpentry work on construction projects	Joinery work on construction projects (onsite fabrication only)
Roof truss, wooden, fixing	Wooden flooring installation
Wooden formwork erection	Wooden kitchen cabinet installation
Wooden roof truss installation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Completion Services  
**SAIC Title** Tiling and Carpeting Services  
**SAIC Code** 324306

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in laying carpet or setting wall or floor tiles.

### Exclusions

322301 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing roofing tiles  
 324206 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing wooden flooring

### Primary Activities

Carpet or carpet tile laying	Floor covering laying n.e.c.
Floor sanding	Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
Linoleum or linotile fixing	Mosaic work on construction projects
Slate flooring installation	Terrazzo laying
Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Construction  
**SAIC Sub Division** Construction Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Completion Services  
**SAIC Title** Painting and Decorating Services  
**SAIC Code** 324406

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in painting, decorating or wallpapering houses or other structures.

### Exclusions

322301 - Locations predominantly engaged in roof painting, spraying or coating

### Primary Activities

House painting	Painting of buildings or other structures
Spray painting of buildings or other structures	Wallpapering

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Building Completion Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Glazing Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	324506

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in glazing, including glass installation and repair work.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the fabrication of aluminium and timber framed glass products are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing

### Primary Activities

Glazing	Window frame installation
Window installation	Window insulation fixing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Construction Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Landscape Construction Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	329101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in constructing landscapes, including land forming and the provision of retaining walls and paths, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures.

### Exclusions

731301 - Locations predominantly engaged in garden maintenance activities and maintenance of lawns  
 692101 - Locations predominantly engaged in landscape consultancy and design services

### Primary Activities

Brick paving	Fence construction
Landscape construction	Lawn construction
Pond construction	Retaining wall construction
Rockery work	Streetscape planting

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Construction Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Hire of Construction Machinery with Operator
<b>SAIC Code</b>	329201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hiring construction machinery, plant or equipment with operator(s)

### Exclusions

321201 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring earthmoving plant and equipment with operator

### Primary Activities

Construction machinery hiring with operator (except earthmoving equipment)  
Crane hiring with operator

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Construction
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Construction Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Construction Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Construction Services n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	329901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in construction services not elsewhere classified. Included in this class are locations mainly engaged in erecting and dismantling scaffolding.

### Exclusions

663101 - Locations predominantly engaged in heavy machinery and scaffolding rental and hiring

### Primary Activities

Installation and dismantling of temporary personnel and materials hoists	
Metal wall cladding fixing to buildings	
Petrol bowser installation	Rigging work
Sand blasting or steam cleaning of building exteriors	Scaffold hire and erection/dismantling with operator
Scaffolding construction	Waterproofing of building

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Material Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Agricultural Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Wool Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	331101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling wool.

### Exclusions

380001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing wool broking services  
052901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing wool classing (including reclassing or bulk classing) services  
529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing wool dumping services  
692501 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing wool testing services

### Primary Activities

Wool wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Agricultural Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Cereal Grain Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 331201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling wheat or other cereal grains.

### Exclusions

360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling milled or polished rice

### Primary Activities

Cereal grain wholesaling Rice wholesaling  
Wheat wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Agricultural Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Other Agricultural Produce Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 331901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling skins, hides or tallow and other agricultural products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

380001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing livestock broking services  
 332301 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling agricultural chemicals, fertiliser, pesticides and weedkiller  
 341101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling agricultural machinery and equipment  
 331201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling cereal grains  
 333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fence posts and fencing wire  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling meat, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fruit, vegetables, honey etc. are included in the appropriate classes of Group 360  
 Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
 331101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling wool

### Primary Activities

Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c.	Flower, cut, wholesaling
Hide wholesaling	Leather wholesaling
Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling	Sugar, raw, wholesaling
Tallow wholesaling	Tobacco leaf wholesaling
Tree or shrub, potted, wholesaling	Vegetable oil meal wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Material Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Agricultural Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Agricultural Supply Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	331902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling livestock, stock feed, or other agricultural supplies not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

380001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing livestock broking services

331901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling agricultural produce

331201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling cereal grains

333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fence posts and fencing wire

### Primary Activities

Agricultural supplies wholesaling n.e.c.	Livestock wholesaling
Meat meal wholesaling	Seed, farm or garden, wholesaling
Stock feed wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Petroleum Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 332101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling petroleum or petroleum products, liquefied petroleum gas, heating oil or other fuel oils.

### Exclusions

270001 - Locations predominantly engaged in distributing liquefied petroleum gas through a mains system

### Primary Activities

Bitumen wholesaling	Crude oil wholesaling
Crude petroleum wholesaling	Diesel oil wholesaling
Distillate wholesaling	Fuel oil wholesaling
Heating oil dealing (wholesaling)	Kerosene wholesaling
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) wholesaling (in bulk or in containers)	
Oil or grease, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling	
Paraffin wholesaling	Petroleum product wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Metal Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 332201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling pig iron, ingot steel or semi-fabricated products of iron or steel such as sheet, strip, bars, rods, sections, structural steel or tubes or wholesaling metal waste or scrap.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Aluminium or aluminium alloy wholesaling	Bearing metal wholesaling
Copper or copper alloy wholesaling	Metal scrap wholesaling
Metallic ore wholesaling	Precious metal scrap dealing (wholesaling)
Steel bar, plate, rod, sheet or strip wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Mineral Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 332202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling minerals (including coal and coke) not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Briquette wholesaling	Charcoal wholesaling
Coal wholesaling	Coke wholesaling
Mineral earths wholesaling	Mineral wholesaling n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Industrial and Agricultural Chemical Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 332301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling industrial or agricultural chemicals or chemical products, including waste or scrap.

### Exclusions

332101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)  
 372001 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling pharmaceutical and toiletry goods

### Primary Activities

Acid wholesaling	Adhesive wholesaling
Agricultural chemical wholesaling	Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling
Bleaching compound wholesaling	Chemical colour wholesaling
Chemical wholesaling n.e.c.	Cleanser, abrasive, wholesaling
Detergent, industrial, wholesaling	Dry-cleaning preparation wholesaling
Dyestuff wholesaling	Explosive wholesaling (except ammunition)
Fertiliser wholesaling	Gas, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
Gelatine wholesaling	Herbicide wholesaling
Industrial oil or fat wholesaling	Insecticide wholesaling
Liquefied gas wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)	Marine oil wholesaling
Match wholesaling	Methylated spirit wholesaling
Oil treating compound wholesaling	Pesticide wholesaling
Photographic chemical wholesaling	Pigment wholesaling
Plastic block, rod, plate or other unfinished form wholesaling	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling
Plasticiser wholesaling	Polish wholesaling
Sheep dip wholesaling	Sheep lick wholesaling
Soap, industrial, wholesaling	Synthetic rubber wholesaling
Tanning requisite wholesaling	Water proofing compound wholesaling
Weedkiller wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Material Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Timber and Hardware Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Timber Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	333101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling timber (except firewood).

### Exclusions

373901 - Locations predominantly engaged in firewood wholesaling

### Primary Activities

Plywood wholesaling	Timber dealing, wholesaling, (except firewood)
Veneer, wood, wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Basic Material Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Timber and Hardware Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Plumbing Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 333201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling plumbing goods.

### Exclusions

323106 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing plumbing goods

### Primary Activities

Bath wholesaling	Bathroom or toilet fitting wholesaling
Downpipe or guttering wholesaling	Gas fitting wholesaling
Hot water system wholesaling	Pipes and pipe fitting wholesaling
Plumber's fitting wholesaling	Plumbing tool wholesaling
Sink and basin wholesaling	Tap wholesaling
Toilet wholesaling	Wash basin wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Material Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Timber and Hardware Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Builders Hardware Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	333901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling builders hardware goods (except timber or plumbing goods), including construction or building materials.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in installing insulation, tiles or most other building components are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction

332301 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling abrasive cleansers

333902 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling domestic hardware goods

349401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling electric cable

373101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling non-ceramic floor tiles

333201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling plumbing goods

371101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling textile awnings

### Primary Activities

Abrasive wholesaling (except abrasive cleansers)	Awning wholesaling (except textile)
Brick wholesaling	Builders' hardware dealing (wholesaling) n.e.c.
Building material dealing (wholesaling) n.e.c.	Building paper and paper board wholesaling
Cement wholesaling	Door or window wholesaling
Earthenware construction good wholesaling	Fence post wholesaling (except timber)
Fencing wire wholesaling	Galvanised iron product wholesaling
Hand tool wholesaling (including power operated)	Insulating material wholesaling
Lock wholesaling	Mineral turpentine wholesaling
Paint wholesaling	Plaster wholesaling
Plastic decorative laminated sheet wholesaling	Plastic wood wholesaling
Reinforcing wire wholesaling	Roller shutter wholesaling
Roofing material wholesaling	Sand wholesaling
Screening wire wholesaling	Screens, window, wholesaling
Stain wholesaling	Stonecutter's tool wholesaling
Swimming pool, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling	Tile, ceramic, wholesaling
Wall or ceiling board wholesaling	Wire netting wholesaling
Wire or cable wholesaling (except electric cable)	Woodworking tool wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Basic Material Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Timber and Hardware Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Household Hardware Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	333902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling domestic hardware goods.

### Exclusions

333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling builders hardware goods

### Primary Activities

Clothes hoist wholesaling	Garden tool wholesaling
Wallpaper wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Agricultural and Construction Machinery Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 341101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling agricultural machinery, agricultural implements, earth-moving or other construction machinery or equipment or parts for such equipment.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Agricultural implement wholesaling	Agricultural machinery wholesaling
Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling	Earthmoving machinery wholesaling
Excavation machinery wholesaling	Grader wholesaling
Harvester wholesaling	Lawn mower wholesaling
Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling	Tractor wholesaling
Windmill wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	341901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling specialised industrial machinery, parts or equipment not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment are included in the appropriate classes of Group 349 Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

349901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling industrial machinery and equipment in a wide range of industries

### Primary Activities

Distilling equipment wholesaling	Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling
Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling
Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
Machine attachment, part or accessory wholesaling	Metalworking machinery wholesaling
Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling
Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling	Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling
Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling
Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling
Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Professional and Scientific Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 349101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling scientific, medical or other professional equipment (except photographic equipment).

### Exclusions

349901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling binoculars or photographic film  
 349401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling cameras

### Primary Activities

Aeronautical equipment wholesaling	Dental instrument or equipment wholesaling
Draughting instrument wholesaling	Mathematical instrument wholesaling
Medical equipment wholesaling	Navigation equipment wholesaling
Optical instrument wholesaling	Professional equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
Scientific equipment wholesaling	Surgical equipment wholesaling
X-ray equipment or film wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Computer and Computer Peripheral Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 349201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling computers or computer peripheral equipment.

### Exclusions

373901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling pre-recorded audio or visual entertainment media such as CDs or DVDs  
 349301 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling telecommunication goods

### Primary Activities

Blank compact disc (CD) wholesaling	Blank computer disc wholesaling
Blank digital versatile disc (DVD) wholesaling	Computer game wholesaling
Computer peripheral wholesaling n.e.c.	Computer software wholesaling
Computer wholesaling	Inkjet printer wholesaling
Keyboard wholesaling	Laser printer wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Telecommunication Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	349301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling telecommunication goods.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cellular telephone wholesaling	Communication equipment wholesaling
Facsimile (fax) machine wholesaling	Mobile phone accessory wholesaling
Mobile phone battery wholesaling	Mobile phone wholesaling
Modem wholesaling	Telecommunication equipment parts wholesaling
Telephone and electric cable ducting system wholesaling	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling
Two-way radio equipment wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Electrical and Electronic Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	349401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic goods not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

349402 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling binoculars or photographic film

### Primary Activities

Air conditioning equipment, electric, wholesaling	Alarm system, electric or electronic, wholesaling
Battery, dry cell, wholesaling	Bulb or tube, electric light, wholesaling
Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling	Calculator wholesaling
Cash register wholesaling	Digital versatile disc (DVD) players wholesaling
Electric fitting dealing (wholesaling) n.e.c	Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling
Electrical goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Electrical measuring or testing instrument wholesaling
Electronic goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Fan, electric, wholesaling
Floor polisher wholesaling	Generator, electricity, wholesaling
Kitchen appliance, electric, wholesaling	Light fitting, electric, wholesaling
Motor, electric, wholesaling	Photocopier wholesaling
Radio or television part wholesaling	Radio receiving set wholesaling
Refrigeration equipment, wholesaling	Scale, electrical or electronic, wholesaling
Sewing machine wholesaling	Shaver, electric, wholesaling
Shop or office scale wholesaling	Sound recording or reproducing equipment, wholesaling
Stove or heater wholesaling	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling
Television set wholesaling	Vacuum cleaner wholesaling
Video cassette recorder (VCR) wholesaling	Washing machine wholesaling
Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	349402

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Binocular wholesaling	Camera wholesaling
Photographic equipment wholesaling	Photographic film wholesaling
Photographic paper wholesaling	Photographic projectors wholesaling
Photographic supplies wholesaling	Video cameras wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 349901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

349401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling electrical or electronic equipment  
 349402 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment or supplies

### Primary Activities

Air conditioning equipment, non-electric, wholesaling	Bearing wholesaling
Blank cassette wholesaling	Boat wholesaling
Compressor, air or gas, wholesaling	Display or notice board wholesaling
Fire protection equipment, wholesaling	
Furnace or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)	
Gas generator or equipment wholesaling	Gas heater wholesaling
Hairdressing equipment wholesaling	Industrial brush wholesaling
Internal combustion engine wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)	
Jetski part wholesaling	
Jetski wholesaling	Kerosene heater wholesaling
Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling	Machinery and equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
Marine engine wholesaling	Marine equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
Material handling equipment wholesaling	Oil heater wholesaling
Portable fire extinguisher wholesaling	Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling
Scale, non-electrical or non-electronic, wholesaling	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.
Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Car Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	350101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling new and used motor cars.

### Exclusions

350201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling buses, trucks or other commercial vehicles

### Primary Activities

New car wholesaling	Used car wholesaling
---------------------	----------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	350201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling new or used commercial motor vehicles.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Bus, wholesaling	Commercial vehicle wholesaling n.e.c.
Truck wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Trailer and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	350301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling other types of new or used motor vehicles, including motor cycles, and trailers.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Box trailer wholesaling	Caravan wholesaling
Four-wheeled motor cycle wholesaling	Horse float wholesaling
Motor cycle wholesaling	Motorhome wholesaling
Scooter wholesaling	Trailer wholesaling n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motor Vehicle New Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	350401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling new parts or accessories for motor vehicles and motor cycles.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Automotive air conditioning wholesaling	Automotive battery wholesaling
Car radio or CD-player wholesaling	Motor cycle accessory, new, wholesaling
Motor cycle part, new, wholesaling	Motor vehicle accessory, new, wholesaling
Motor vehicle part, new, wholesaling	Tyre wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Parts Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	350501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in dismantling motor vehicles or motor cycles, or wholesaling used parts for motor vehicles and motor cycles.

### Exclusions

392101 - Locations predominantly engaged in second hand car parts retailing

### Primary Activities

Motor Cycle dismantling	Motor vehicle dismantling
Second hand motor cycle parts wholesaling	Second hand motor vehicle parts wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	General Line Grocery Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	360101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling a wide range or general line of groceries encompassing a number of grocery types throughout this subdivision. These locations wholesale at least three of the following grocery lines; meat, poultry and smallgoods; dairy produce; fish and seafood; fruit and vegetables; liquor or tobacco; confectionery or soft drink.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling a specific grocery type are included in the appropriate classes of Group 360 Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling

### Primary Activities

General line grocery wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Meat Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 360201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meat.

### Exclusions

360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling canned meat, poultry and smallgoods  
360202 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry and smallgoods  
360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling meat, poultry and smallgoods in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Frozen meat wholesaling Meat wholesaling (except canned)  
Rabbit meat wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Poultry and Smallgoods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 360202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen poultry or smallgoods.

### Exclusions

360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling canned meat, poultry and smallgoods  
360201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen meats  
360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling meat, poultry and smallgoods in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Bacon wholesaling	Ham wholesaling
Poultry wholesaling (except canned)	Smallgoods wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Dairy Produce Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 360301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling dairy produce, ice cream and other frozen desserts.

### Exclusions

360302 - Locations predominantly engaged in milk vending  
360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling canned milk  
360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling dairy products in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Butter wholesaling	Cheese wholesaling
Cream wholesaling	Dairy product wholesaling
Frozen dessert wholesaling	Ice cream wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Milk Vending
<b>SAIC Code</b>	360302

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling or retailing milk by delivery service.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Milk retailing (home delivery service)	Milk vendor (delivery service)
Milk wholesaling (except canned)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Fish and Seafood Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 360401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh or frozen fish or other seafood (except canned)

### Exclusions

112001 - Locations predominantly engaged in cleaning, cooking or freezing crustaceans or molluscs (including shelling and bottling oysters) or in freezing filleted fish (including whole fin fish)  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in operating vessels which both catch and process fish or other seafood are included in the appropriate classes of Group 041 Fishing  
 360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling canned fish or seafood  
 360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fish or seafood in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Crustacean wholesaling (including processed, except canned)	Fish wholesaling
Mollusc wholesaling (including processed, except canned)	Seafood, fresh or frozen, wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	360501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations (including wholesaling locations of marketing authorities) mainly engaged in wholesaling fresh fruit or vegetables.

### Exclusions

732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in washing and packing fruit or vegetables

360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fruit and vegetables in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Fruit, fresh, wholesaling

Vegetable, fresh, wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	360601

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling beer, wine or spirits, or in wholesaling cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products (except leaf tobacco).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in blending wine or spirits are included in the appropriate classes of Group 121 Beverage Manufacturing  
732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in breaking down bulk quantities and bottling without wholesaling  
360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling liquor and tobacco products in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items  
331901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling tobacco leaf

### Primary Activities

Alcoholic beverage wholesaling	Tobacco product wholesaling
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Other Grocery Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 360901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling specific grocery or food items not elsewhere classified. This class also included locations that repack groceries such as flour, cereal foods or dried fruits and wholesale them.

### Exclusions

360101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling the above grocery products in conjunction with a wide variety of other grocery items

### Primary Activities

Biscuit wholesaling	Bottled water wholesaling
Canned food wholesaling	Cereal food wholesaling
Coffee wholesaling	Condiment wholesaling
Cooking oil or fat wholesaling	Egg and egg product wholesaling
Fruit juice wholesaling	Health food wholesaling
Honey wholesaling	Margarine wholesaling
Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling	Preserved fruit or vegetable wholesaling
Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling	Salt, household, wholesaling
Seafood, canned, wholesaling	Specialised food wholesaling n.e.c.
Specific cultural grocery wholesaling	Tea wholesaling
Vinegar wholesaling	Yeast wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	360902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling confectionery or soft drinks.

### Exclusions

360101 - Location predominantly engaged in wholesaling a wide variety of grocery items

360901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling specific grocery or food items not elsewhere classified

### Primary Activities

Aerated water wholesaling	Bottled water wholesaling
Confectionery wholesaling	Cordial, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling
Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)	Potato crisps wholesaling
Soft drink wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Textile Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 371101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling textiles or textile products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

373101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling floor coverings  
 333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling wire rope

### Primary Activities

Awning, textile, wholesaling	Bag or sack, textile, wholesaling
Blanket wholesaling	Blind, textile, wholesaling
Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.	Cordage wholesaling
Elasticised fabric wholesaling	Fabric, textile, wholesaling
Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)	Glass fibre fabric wholesaling
Lace wholesaling	Linen wholesaling
Narrow fabric wholesaling	Netting, textile wholesaling
Piece-goods wholesaling	Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)
Sail cloth wholesaling	Sewing thread wholesaling
Soft furnishing wholesaling	String wholesaling
Tarpaulin wholesaling	Tent wholesaling
Textile wholesaling n.e.c.	Thread wholesaling
Towel wholesaling	Trimming, textile, wholesaling
Yarn wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	371201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling clothing or footwear.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Clothing wholesaling	Footwear wholesaling
Hosiery wholesaling	Leather clothing wholesaling
Millinery wholesaling	Sports clothing wholesaling
Sports footwear wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	372001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling human pharmaceuticals, medicines, cosmetics, perfumes and toiletries. Also included are locations mainly engaged in wholesaling veterinary drugs or medicines.

### Exclusions

332301 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling industrial chemical products

### Primary Activities

Cosmetic wholesaling	Drug wholesaling
Medicine wholesaling	Perfume wholesaling
Toiletry wholesaling	Veterinary drug wholesaling
Veterinary medicine wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Furniture and Floor Covering Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 373101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling furniture or floor coverings (except ceramic floor tiles).

### Exclusions

371101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling canvas blinds  
333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling ceramic tiles

### Primary Activities

Blind wholesaling (except textile) Floor covering wholesaling (except ceramic floor tiles)  
Furniture wholesaling Mattress wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 373201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling watches or clocks (including parts), jewellery, precious stones or precious metals.

### Exclusions

332201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling scrap precious metals

### Primary Activities

Clock wholesaling	Costume jewellery wholesaling
Gemstone wholesaling	Jewellery wholesaling
Precious metal wholesaling	Watch or clock wholesaling
Watch wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Kitchen and Dining ware Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 373301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling china, glassware, crockery and other kitchen and dining ware.

### Exclusions

349401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling electrical appliances

### Primary Activities

Brushware wholesaling	Chinaware wholesaling
Cooking utensil wholesaling (except electric appliances)	Crockery wholesaling
Cutlery wholesaling	Enamelware wholesaling
Glassware wholesaling	Kitchenware wholesaling
Tableware wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Toy and Sporting Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 373401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling toys, bicycles or bicycle parts, firearms, ammunition, fireworks or sporting equipment (except tents, sports clothing or footwear).

### Exclusions

371201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling sports clothing or sports footwear  
371101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling tents

### Primary Activities

Ammunition wholesaling	Bicycle parts wholesaling
Bicycle wholesaling	Playground equipment wholesaling
Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	Toy wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Book and Magazine Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	373501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and magazines.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Book wholesaling	Magazine wholesaling
Newspaper wholesaling	Periodical wholesaling

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Paper Product Wholesaling  
**SAIC Code** 373601

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling paper stationery, greeting cards and paper or paper products not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling building paper and paper board  
349402 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling photographic paper

### Primary Activities

Greeting card wholesaling	Paper or paper board container wholesaling
Paper product wholesaling n.e.c.	Paper stationery wholesaling
Paper wholesaling	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Wholesale Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Covering and Other Goods Wholesaling  
**SAIC Title** Other Goods Wholesaling n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 373901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling travel goods, containers (except of paper or paper board), musical instruments, second-hand goods, or other goods not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

371201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling leather clothing or shoes  
 373601 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling paper and paper board containers

### Primary Activities

Artists' supplies wholesaling	Can, metal, wholesaling
Cask wholesaling	Coffin wholesaling
Container wholesaling (except of paper or paper board)	Crate, wooden, wholesaling
Firewood wholesaling	Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling
Glass container wholesaling	Leather good wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
Luggage wholesaling	Musical instrument wholesaling
Pet food wholesaling	Pre-recorded audio media wholesaling
Pre-recorded entertainment media wholesaling	Pre-recorded video media wholesaling
Second-hand bottle dealing (wholesaling)	Second-hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.
Sheet music wholesaling	Wholesale trade n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Commission-Based Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Commission-Based Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Commission-Based Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Code</b>	380001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the sale of goods or services on behalf of one or more principals on a fee or commission basis. These activities include locations who arrange the sale of goods on behalf of a principal but do not take title to the goods.

### Exclusions

672001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the activities of real estate agents  
 722001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the arrangement of the purchase of travel and related services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the broking of financial or insurance services are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 64 Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services  
 380002 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling goods where there there is no requirement to physically handle stock

### Primary Activities

Auction service (except real estate)	Auctioning livestock
Export agent, wholesaler	Goods wholesale broking n.e.c.
Import agent, wholesaler	Livestock agent
Manufacturer's sales agent	Stock and station agent
Stockyard operation	Wholesaler's sales agent
Wool broking	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Wholesale Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Commission-Based Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Commission-Based Wholesaling
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Wholesaling goods not physically handling any stock
<b>SAIC Code</b>	380002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in wholesaling goods where there is no requirement to physically handle stock

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling goods where there is a requirement to physically handle stock are included in the appropriate classes under Division F Wholesale Trade

### Primary Activities

Wholesaling any goods where there is no physical handling of any stock

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Car Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	391101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing new or used cars.

### Exclusions

350101 - Locations mainly engaged in wholesaling cars

### Primary Activities

New car retailing Used car retailing Exclusions/References

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motor Cycle Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	391201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing new or used motor cycles or scooters.

### Exclusions

941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing motor cycles or scooters  
392101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing motor cycles or scooter parts or accessories  
350301 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling new or used motor cycles or scooters

### Primary Activities

All terrain vehicle retailing	Go-kart, motorised, retailing
Motor cycle or scooter retailing	Motorised minibike retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Trailer and Other Motor Vehicle Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 391301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing caravans, trailers and other motor vehicles including mobile homes or cabins.

### Exclusions

661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring of trailers or caravans  
424506 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing boat trailers

### Primary Activities

Box trailer retailing	Caravan retailing
Horse float retailing	Mobile home retailing
Trailer retailing (except boat trailers)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle Parts and Tyre Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 392101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing new or used parts or accessories for motor vehicles.

### Exclusions

941101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing automotive air conditioners, car radios or CD-players  
350401 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling motor vehicle parts

### Primary Activities

Automotive air conditioning retailing	Automotive battery retailing
Car radio or CD-player retailing	Motor cycle or scooter parts or accessory retailing
Motor vehicle accessory retailing	Motor vehicle parts retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Tyre Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Tyre Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	392201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing motor vehicle or motor cycle tyres (new or reconditioned) or tubes.

### Exclusions

191401 - Locations predominantly engaged in retreading, recapping or rerubbing motor vehicle tyres

### Primary Activities

Motor cycle or scooter tyre and tube retailing Tyre or tube, motor vehicle, retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Fuel Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Fuel Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fuel Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	400001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing fuels, including petrol, LPG or lubricating oils.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in automotive repairs and services are included in the appropriate classes of group 941 Automotive Repair and Maintenance  
 332101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling of petroleum products

### Primary Activities

Automotive CNG retailing	Diesel oil retailing
Distillate retailing	Engine oil retailing
Kerosene retailing	LPG, automotive, retailing
Lubricating oil or grease retailing	Petrol retailing
Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
<b>SAIC Code</b>	411001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing groceries or non-specialised food lines (including convenience stores), whether or not the selling is organised on a self-service basis.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing specialised food lines are included in the appropriate classes of group 412 Specialised Food Retailing

### Primary Activities

Convenience store operation	Grocery retailing
Grocery supermarket operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

SAIC Division	Retail Trade
SAIC Sub Division	Food Retailing
SAIC Group	Specialised Food Retailing
SAIC Title	Fresh Fish Retailing
SAIC Code	412102

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing fresh fish.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Fish, fresh, retailing	Seafood, fresh, retailing
------------------------	---------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Specialised Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fresh Meat and Poultry Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	412106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing fresh meat or poultry.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Butcher's shop operation (retail)	Meat, fresh, retailing
Poultry, fresh, retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Specialised Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	412206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing fresh fruit or vegetables.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Fruit, fresh, retailing	Greengrocery operation (retail)
Vegetable, fresh, retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Specialised Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Liquor Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	412301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only.

### Exclusions

452001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, such as hotels, bars and similar locations (except hospitality clubs)

### Primary Activities

Alcoholic beverage retailing (for consumption off the premises only)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Specialised Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Specialised Food Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	412901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing specialised food lines, such as confectionery or smallgoods or bread and cakes (not manufactured on the same premises).

### Exclusions

117401 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing bakery products and selling those products from the same premises  
 451201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food services for immediate consumption for taking away or consumption in limited seating areas  
 411001 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing a wide range of food lines  
 431001 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing food through vending machines or other non-store means (Except mobile vans)

### Primary Activities

Biscuit retailing (not manufactured on the same premises)	Bread retailing (not manufactured on the same premises)
Bread vendor (not manufactured on the same premises)	Cake retailing (not manufactured on the same premises)
Confectionery retailing	Non-alcoholic drinks retailing
Pastry retailing (not manufactured on the same premises)	Smallgoods retailing
Specialised food retailing n.e.c.	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Coverings, Houseware and Textile Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Furniture Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 421101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing furniture, blinds or awnings.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing blinds or awnings are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing, according to the materials used in the manufacturing process

421401 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing curtains

427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand or antique furniture

323901 - Locations predominantly engaged in the installation of household blinds or awnings

### Primary Activities

Antique reproduction furniture retailing

Blind retailing

Mattress retailing

Awning retailing

Furniture retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Coverings, Houseware and Textile Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Floor Coverings Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 421201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing floor coverings (except ceramic floor tiles).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in laying floor coverings are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction  
423106 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing ceramic floor tiles

### Primary Activities

Carpet retailing	Floor coverings retailing (except ceramic floor tiles)
Floor rug retailing	Floor tile retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)
Parquetry retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Coverings, Houseware and Textile Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Housewares Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 421301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing kitchenware, china, glassware, silverware or other houseware goods.

### Exclusions

422101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing electric cooking utensils

### Primary Activities

Brushware retailing	China ware retailing
Cooking utensil retailing (except electric)	Crockery retailing
Cutlery retailing	Enamelware retailing
Glassware retailing	Kitchenware retailing
Picnicware retailing	Plastic container retailing
Silverware retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Furniture, Floor Coverings, Houseware and Textile Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Manchester and Other Textile Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 421401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing fabrics, curtains or household textiles.

### Exclusions

323901 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing awnings, blinds, shutters or curtains  
133301 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing curtains or cushions

### Primary Activities

Blanket retailing	Curtain retailing
Dressmaking requisites retailing	Fabric, textile, retailing
Household textile retailing	Linen retailing
Piece-goods retailing	Soft furnishing retailing
Yarn retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Electrical , Electronic and Gas Appliance Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 422101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing electrical, electronic or gas appliances (except computers and computer peripherals)

### Exclusions

663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring household appliances  
 323306 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing heating, refrigeration or air conditioning equipment  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and maintaining electrical, electronic and gas domestic appliance  
 392101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing car radios  
 424206 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing CDs, DVDs or other entertainment media  
 422201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing computer or computer peripheral equipment

### Primary Activities

Air conditioner retailing	Appliance, electric, retailing
Barbeque retailing	Compact disc player retailing
Cooking utensil, electric, retailing	Digital versatile disc (DVD) player retailing
Electronic beeper retailing	Fan, electric, retailing
Floor polisher, electric, retailing	Gas appliance retailing
Heating equipment, electric or gas, retailing	Mobile phone retailing
Modem retailing	Pager retailing
Pocket calculator, electronic, retailing	Radio receiving set retailing (except car radios)
Refrigerator, retailing	Shaver, electric, retailing
Sound reproducing equipment retailing	Stereo retailing
Stove, retailing	Television antennae retailing
Television set retailing	Two-way radio equipment retailing
Vacuum cleaner retailing	Video cassette recorder (VCR) retailing
Washing machine retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Photographic Equipment Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	422102

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in retailing photographic equipment or supplies.

### Exclusions

942201 - Locations predominantly engaged in repair and maintenance of photographic equipment

### Primary Activities

Camera retailing	Digital photographic equipment retailing
Photographic chemical retailing	Photographic equipment retailing
Photographic film or paper retailing	Photographic supplies retailing
Projector retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Computer and Computer Peripheral Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 422201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing computers or computer peripheral equipment.

### Exclusions

424206 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing computer games

### Primary Activities

Compact disc burner retailing	Computer equipment retailing
Computer game console retailing	Computer hardware retailing
Computer software retailing (except computer games)	Printer retailing
Visual display unit (VDU) retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	422901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in electrical and electronic goods not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Dry cell battery retailing	Electric light fittings retailing
Electrical goods retailing n.e.c.	Electronic goods retailing n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Hardware, Building and Garden Supplies Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Hardware and Building Supplies Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 423106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing hardware or building supplies.

### Exclusions

333901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling builders' hardware or supplies (except plumbing supplies)  
 333101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling timber

### Primary Activities

Carpenters' tool retailing	Cement retailing
Ceramic floor tile retailing	Garden tool retailing
Hardware retailing	Lacquer retailing
Lawn mower retailing	Lock retailing
Mineral turpentine retailing	Nail retailing
Paint retailing	Plumbers' fittings retailing
Plumbers' tools retailing	Timber retailing
Tool retailing	Wallpaper retailing
Woodworking tool retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Hardware, Building and Garden Supplies Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Garden Supplies Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 423206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing garden supplies or nursery goods.

### Exclusions

427401 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing cut flowers

### Primary Activities

Bulb, flower, retailing	Fertiliser retailing
Garden ornament retailing	Garden supplies retailing n.e.c.
Nursery stock retailing	Pesticide retailing
Plant, garden, retailing	Pot plant retailing
Seed, garden, retailing	Seedlings retailing
Shrub or tree retailing	Tuber, flower, retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Recreational Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 424106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing sporting goods, camping equipment or bicycles.

### Exclusions

424506 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing new or used boats  
 425101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing sports apparel (clothing and footwear)

### Primary Activities

Ammunition retailing	Bicycle retailing
Camping equipment retailing	Canoe retailing
Equestrian equipment retailing	Fishing tackle retailing
Fitness equipment retailing	Golfing equipment retailing
Gun or rifle retailing	Gymnasium equipment retailing
Sailboard retailing	Snow ski retailing
Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)	Wetsuit retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Recreational Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Entertainment Media and Musical Instrument Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 424206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing audio tapes, compact discs, computer games, digital versatile discs, video cassettes and musical instruments.

### Exclusions

422101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing CD players, DVD players, VCRs or other appliances  
 422201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing computers and computer peripherals  
 427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand records, tapes, CDs, DVDs or videos

### Primary Activities

Audio cassette retailing	Compact disc retailing
Computer game retailing	Digital versatile disc (DVD) retailing
Musical instrument retailing	Video cassette retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Recreational Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Toy and Game Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	424306

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing toys or games (except computer games).

### Exclusions

424206 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing computer games

### Primary Activities

Doll retailing	Game retailing
Toy retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Recreational Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Newspaper and Book Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	424406

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing books, periodicals and newspapers.

### Exclusions

427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand books  
427201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing stationery and writing goods

### Primary Activities

Book retailing	Magazine retailing
Newspaper retailing	Periodical retailing
Religious book retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Recreational Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Marine Equipment Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 424506

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing new or used boats or boat accessories.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring of pleasure craft (without crew) are included in Division L Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
239201 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing boats  
424106 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing sailboards, canoes or wetsuits

### Primary Activities

Boat retailing (including used)	Boat trailer retailing
Marine accessory retailing n.e.c.	Outboard motor retailing
Sailing or nautical accessory retailing	Yacht retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Clothing , Footwear and Personal Accessory Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Clothing Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 425101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing clothing or clothing accessories.

### Exclusions

425901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing personal accessories (except clothing and footwear)  
 427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand clothing

### Primary Activities

Clothing accessory retailing	Clothing retailing
Foundation garment retailing	Fur clothing retailing
Glove retailing	Hosiery retailing
Leather clothing retailing	Millinery retailing
Sports clothing retailing	Work clothing retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Clothing , Footwear and Personal Accessory Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Footwear Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	425201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing boots, shoes or other footwear.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Boot retailing	Footwear retailing
Shoe retailing	Sports footwear retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Clothing , Footwear and Personal Accessory Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Watch and Jewellery Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 425301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing new watches and jewellery (except clocks and silverware).

### Exclusions

427901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing clocks  
427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand jewellery  
421301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing silverware

### Primary Activities

Jewellery retailing Watch retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Clothing , Footwear and Personal Accessory Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Other Personal Accessory Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 425901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing other personal accessories, including new handbags, sunglasses, leather goods, luggage and other personal accessories not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

425101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing leather clothing  
 425201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing leather footwear

### Primary Activities

Briefcase retailing	Handbag retailing
Leather goods retailing (except clothing and footwear)	Luggage retailing
Personal accessory retailing n.e.c.	Sunglass retailing
Umbrella retailing	Wig retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Department Stores
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Department Stores
<b>SAIC Code</b>	426001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing a wide variety of goods, other than food or groceries, but the variety is such that no predominant activity can be determined. These locations have predominant retail sales in at least four of the following six product groups: Clothing; Furniture; Kitchenware, china, glassware and other housewares; Textile Goods; Electrical, electronic and gas appliances; Perfumes, cosmetics and toiletries. The products primary to these headings, as w

### Exclusions

427901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing a wide variety of products that are not sold, displayed, managed or administered on a departmentalised basis (i.e.; gift shops or souvenir shops)

None - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing clothing; furniture; kitchenware, china, glassware and other housewares; textile goods; electrical, electronic and gas appliances; or perfumes, cosmetics and toiletries on a specialised basis are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 42 Other Store-Based Retailing

411001 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing food and groceries on a departmentalised basis

### Primary Activities

Department store operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Department Stores  
**SAIC Title** General Variety Stores  
**SAIC Code** 426002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in a combination of retailing activities which comprise of at least 4 of the following - groceries and confectionery; furniture; floor coverings; manchester and other textile goods; clothing; footwear; housewares (china, glassware, kitchenware); sports equipment; toys and games; electrical and electronic goods; books and stationery goods; cosmetics and toiletry goods; watches and jewellery.

### Exclusions

None - Locations where the retailing activities in any one of the listed activities is in excess of 75% of the location's overall business activity, having regard for the number of the employer's workers or remuneration paid to the employer's workers, are included in the classes appropriate to their predominant activity

### Primary Activities

General store operation General/variety store operation  
 Variety store operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Goods Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	427101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing prescription drugs or patent medicines, cosmetics or toiletries.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cosmetic retailing	Drug retailing
Patent medicine retailing	Perfume retailing
Pharmacy, retail, operation	Prescription, medicine, dispensing
Toiletry retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Stationery Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 427201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing stationery goods and writing materials.

### Exclusions

424406 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing books or magazines

### Primary Activities

Artists' supplies retailing	Ink retailing
Note book retailing	Pen or pencil retailing
Stationery retailing	Writing material retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Antique and Used Goods Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 427301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing antiques or second-hand goods (except motor vehicles or motor cycles and parts).

### Exclusions

380001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing auctioning services  
 391201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand motor cycles  
 392101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand motor vehicle or motor cycle parts  
 391101 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand motor vehicles

### Primary Activities

Antique retailing	Disposals retailing
Pawnbroking	Second-hand book retailing
Second-hand cloth retailing	
Second-hand electrical, electronic or computer equipment retailing	
Second-hand furniture retailing	Second-hand goods retailing n.e.c.
Second-hand jewellery retailing	Second-hand record, tape, CD, DVD or videos retailing
Second-hand sports card retailing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Coin and stamp dealing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	427302

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing coins and/or stamps

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Coin dealing	Stamp, collectible, dealing (retailing)
--------------	---

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Flower Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	427401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing cut flowers or display foliage.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cut flower retailing	Display foliage retailing
Dried flower retailing	Florist, retail, operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Group** Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Other Store-Based Retailing n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 427901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing goods not elsewhere classified from store-based premises.

### Exclusions

432001 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing goods on a commission basis  
 431001 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing goods without the use of a shopfront or physical store presence  
 424406 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing religious books  
 427301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing second-hand sports cards

### Primary Activities

Art gallery operation (retail)	Bottled liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) retailing
Briquette retailing	Clock retailing
Coal retailing	Coke retailing
Computer consumables (toners, inks) retailing	Craft goods retailing
Duty free store operation	Firewood retailing
Firework retailing	Greeting card retailing
Ice retailing	Map retailing
Pet and pet accessory retailing	Pram retailing
Religious goods (except books) retailing	Specialty stores n.e.c.
Store-based retailing n.e.c.	Swimming pool retailing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Retail Trade
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Tobacco Products Retailing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	427902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in retailing tobacco products.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cigarettes retailing	Tobacco products retailing
Tobacconists	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Store Retailing and Retail Commission-Based Buying and /or Selling  
**SAIC Group** Non-Store Retailing  
**SAIC Title** Non-Store Retailing  
**SAIC Code** 431001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in retailing goods without the use of a shopfront or physical store presence, including sole e-commerce retailers and direct shopping locations.

### Exclusions

451201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing mobile food services such as ice cream vending from a van

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the retailing of goods through means of a shopfront or physical store presence are included in the appropriate classes of subdivisions within the Retail Trade Division

### Primary Activities

Direct mail retailing	Direct selling of books
Direct selling of cosmetics	Direct selling of goods n.e.c.
Internet retailing	Mobile food retailing (except takeaway food)
Vending machine operation (except leasing)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Retail Trade  
**SAIC Sub Division** Non-Store Retailing and Retail Commission-Based Buying and /or Selling  
**SAIC Group** Retail Commission-Based Buying and /or Selling  
**SAIC Title** Retail Commission-Based Buying and/or Selling  
**SAIC Code** 432001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in selling goods to the general public on a fee or commission basis. These activities include locations who arrange the sale of goods on behalf of a principal, but do not take title to the goods themselves.

### Exclusions

380001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing auction services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the broking of financial or insurance services are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 64 Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services  
 672001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the commission-based buying and selling of real estate

### Primary Activities

Commission buying service	Commission retailing of books
Commission retailing of cosmetics	Commission retailing of health foods
Commission selling service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Accommodation and Food Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Accommodation  
**SAIC Group** Accommodation  
**SAIC Title** Accommodation  
**SAIC Code** 440001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing accommodation for visitors, such as hotels, motels and similar locations.

### Exclusions

671101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing residential caravan accommodation  
 671101 - Locations predominantly engaged in renting or leasing (including sub-leasing) residential properties or dwellings

### Primary Activities

Camping ground operation	Caravan park operation (visitor)
Holiday house and flat operation	Hotel operation
Motel operation	Resort operation
Services apartments	Ski-lodge operation
Student residence operation (except boarding schools)	Youth hostel operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Accommodation and Food Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food and Beverage Services  
**SAIC Group** Cafes, Restaurants and Takeaway Food Services  
**SAIC Title** Cafes and Restaurants  
**SAIC Code** 451101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing food and beverage serving services for consumption on the premises. Customers generally order and are served while seated (ie; waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating.

### Exclusions

452001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating theatre restaurants mainly engaged in providing live theatrical productions with food and beverages  
451301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing catering services (including airline food catering services) at specified locations or events  
451201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food ready to be taken away for immediate consumption  
452001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises

### Primary Activities

Café operation Restaurant operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Accommodation and Food Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food and Beverage Services  
**SAIC Group** Cafes, Restaurants and Takeaway Food Services  
**SAIC Title** Takeaway Food Services  
**SAIC Code** 451201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing food services ready to be taken away for immediate consumption. Customers order or select items and pay before eating. Items are usually provided in takeaway containers or packaging. Food is either consumed on the premises in limited seating facilities, taken away by the customer or delivered. This class also includes locations mainly engaged in supplying food services in food halls and food courts.

### Exclusions

451301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing catering services (including airline food catering services) at specified locations or events  
 451101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food services for consumption on the premises only  
 412901 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing baked goods manufactured at other premises  
 117401 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing baked goods manufactured on the same premises  
 412301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing beer, wine or spirits for consumption off the premises only

### Primary Activities

Juice bar operation Mobile food van operation  
 Takeaway food operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Accommodation and Food Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food and Beverage Services  
**SAIC Group** Cafes, Restaurants and Takeaway Food Services  
**SAIC Title** Catering Services  
**SAIC Code** 451301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing catering services at specified locations or events such as airline catering. Meals and snacks may be transported and/or prepared and served on or off the premises, as required by the customer.

### Exclusions

119901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing food products (including snack foods and prepared meals)  
451201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food ready to be taken away for immediate consumption  
451101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food services for consumption on the premises only

### Primary Activities

Airline food catering service Catering service operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Accommodation and Food Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Food and Beverage Services  
**SAIC Group** Pubs, Taverns and Bars  
**SAIC Title** Pubs, Taverns and Bars  
**SAIC Code** 452001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of hotels, bars or similar locations (except hospitality clubs) mainly engaged in serving alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, or in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises. These locations may also provide food services, gambling services and/or present live entertainment.

### Exclusions

453001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitality clubs (which could include gambling, sporting or other social or entertainment facilities)  
 412301 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises only

### Primary Activities

Bar operation	Hotel bar operation
Night club operation	Pub operation
Tavern operation	Wine bar operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Accommodation and Food Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Food and Beverage Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Clubs (Hospitality)
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Clubs (Hospitality)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	453001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of associations mainly engaged in providing hospitality services to members. These hospitality services include gambling, sporting or other social or entertainment facilities.

### Exclusions

911201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sporting clubs

452001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises (which could include food and gambling services and/or live entertainment)

### Primary Activities

Hospitality club operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Road Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Road Freight Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Road Freight Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	461001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the transportation of freight by road. It also includes locations mainly engaged in renting trucks with drivers for road freight transport.

### Exclusions

661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing or hiring trucks without drivers  
529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating road freight terminals  
732001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing crating or packing for road freight transport  
529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing road freight forwarding services  
461002 - Locations predominantly engaged in road vehicle towing service

### Primary Activities

Furniture removal service	Log haulage service (road)
Road freight transport service	Taxi truck service (with driver)
Truck hire service (with driver)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Road Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Road Freight Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Towing Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	461002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in road vehicle towing services.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Road vehicle towing service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Road Transport  
**SAIC Group** Road Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Title** Interurban and Rural Bus Transport  
**SAIC Code** 462101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating buses for the transportation of passengers over regular routes and on regular schedules, mainly outside metropolitan areas or over long distances.

### Exclusions

529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating bus passenger terminals  
462201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating urban buses for the transportation of passengers

### Primary Activities

Bus transport service, outside metropolitan area	Charter bus service, outside metropolitan area
Interurban bus service	Rural bus service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Road Transport  
**SAIC Group** Road Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Title** Urban Bus Transport (Including Tramway)  
**SAIC Code** 462201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating urban buses and tramways for the transportation of passengers, over regular routes and on regular schedules, mainly in a metropolitan area.

### Exclusions

529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating bus passenger terminals  
 462101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating interurban and rural buses for the transportation of passengers  
 501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sightseeing/tour bus, coaches or tramways in urban areas

### Primary Activities

Airport bus service	Metropolitan bus service
Metropolitan charter bus service	School bus service
Tramway passenger transport service	Urban bus service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Road Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Road Passenger Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Taxi and Other Road Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	462301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating taxi cabs or hire cars with drivers, or other forms of road vehicles not elsewhere classified, for the transportation of passengers.

### Exclusions

664001 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing taxi cab plates (not vehicles)  
 661101 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing, hiring or renting motor vehicles without drivers  
 529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating a taxi radio base  
 501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sightseeing transport equipment  
 461001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating taxi trucks with drivers  
 529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing driving services for taxis or hire cars

### Primary Activities

Hire car service (with driver)	Road passenger transport n.e.c.
Taxi cab management service (i.e.; operation on behalf of owner)	Taxi service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rail Transport  
**SAIC Group** Rail Freight Transport  
**SAIC Title** Rail Freight Transport  
**SAIC Code** 471006

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating railways for the transportation of freight by rail.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing or general repair of railway permanent way, harbour or other transport infrastructure  
529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating rail freight terminals  
529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing rail freight forwarding services  
239301 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing railway stock or locomotives

### Primary Activities

Rail freight transport service Suburban rail freight service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rail Transport  
**SAIC Group** Rail Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Title** Rail Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Code** 472001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating railways (except tramways) for the transportation of passengers over short and long distances.

### Exclusions

529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating passenger railway terminals or stations  
501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating railways as a tourist attraction (scenic railways)  
462201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating tramways for the transportation of passengers

### Primary Activities

Commuter rail passenger service	Metropolitan rail passenger service
Monorail operation	Rail passenger transport service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Water Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Water Freight Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Water Freight Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	481001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight or cargo by water.

### Exclusions

661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing, hiring or chartering ships without crew  
 521901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating tugboats or towing vessels  
 521201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating water freight terminals  
 529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sea freight forwarding services  
 521901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing ship or shipping agency services  
 239101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing, refitting or converting ships

### Primary Activities

Coastal sea freight transport service between domestic ports                      Freight ferry service  
 Harbour freight transport service  
 International sea freight transport service between domestic and international ports  
 River freight transport service  
 Ship freight management service (i.e.; operation of ships on behalf of owners)  
 Water (river, sea and lake) freight transport service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Water Transport  
**SAIC Group** Water Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Title** Water Passenger Transport  
**SAIC Code** 482001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of passengers by water.

### Exclusions

661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing, hiring or chartering ships without crew  
 501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating charter fishing boats and whale watching cruises  
 521901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating tugboats or towing vessels  
 521201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating water passenger terminals  
 239101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing, refitting or converting ships

### Primary Activities

Boat charter, lease or rental, with crew for passenger transport      Ferry operation, including vehicular  
 Passenger ferry service  
 Passenger ship management service (i.e.; operation of ships on behalf of owners)  
 Ship charter, lease or rental, with crew, for passenger transport      Water passenger transport service  
 Water taxi service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Scheduled Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	490001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating for the transportation of freight and passengers on scheduled routes.

### Exclusions

529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in domestic and international air freight forwarding  
 490002 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating for transportation of freight and passengers on non-scheduled routes  
 722001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating ticket sales or booking offices of non-resident airlines  
 692201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing aerial surveying services  
 239401 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing aircraft  
 501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in transport of passengers by aircraft solely for sightseeing purposes

### Primary Activities

Air freight transport service	Air passenger transport service
Aircraft charter, lease or rental, with crew, for freight and/or passengers	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	490002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in operating aircraft for the transportation of freight and passengers on other than scheduled routes.

### Exclusions

490001 - Locations predominantly engaged in scheduled air and space transport

### Primary Activities

Air freight transport service  
Aircraft charter, lease or rental, with crew, for freight and/or passengers

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Scenic and Sightseeing Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Scenic and Sightseeing Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	501001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating transportation equipment for scenic and sightseeing activities. This form of transport is distinguished from transit passenger services, as the emphasis is not on the efficiency or speed of the transport service but rather on providing recreation and entertainment. The service provided is usually local in nature and generally includes tour commentary, highlighting features of the scenery and/or the vehicle.

### Exclusions

913901 - Charter fishing boat operation  
 490002 - Locations predominantly engaged in non-scheduled air and space transport  
 502901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating ski chair lifts  
 913901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing recreational activities involving direct participants by the customer such as bungee jumping, cave diving and white water rafting

### Primary Activities

Aerial cable car operation	Airboat operation
Chair lift operation (except ski lift operation)	Glider operation
Harbour sightseeing tour operation	Helicopter ride operation (for sightseeing)
Hot air balloon ride operation	Hovercraft operation
Scenic railway operation	Sightseeing bus, coach or tramway operation
Steam train operation	Whale watching cruise operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pipeline and Other Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Pipeline Transport
<b>SAIC Code</b>	502101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the transportation of natural gas, oil or other materials via pipelines.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing, repairing or maintaining gas mains  
281201 - Locations predominantly engaged in piping sewage through sewer systems  
281101 - Locations predominantly engaged in water reticulation by mains

### Primary Activities

Pipeline operation for the transport of gas, oil and other material

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Other Transport
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Pipeline and Other Transport
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Transport n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	502901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in passenger and freight transportation not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Over snow transport operation	Ski lift operation
Ski tow operation	Transport operation n.e.c.

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Postal Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	510101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the pick-up and delivery of letters, documents and parcels (usually weighing less than 30 kgs). Rather than being from the senders location, the pick-up activity is from pre-determined collection points (e.g.; post offices and postal agencies). Also included are locations mainly engaged in the operation/provision of predetermined collection points (such as post offices or postal agents).

### Exclusions

461001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating trucks for the transportation of freight by road  
510201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing courier or messenger services

### Primary Activities

Mail service	Mailbox rental service
Post office operation	Postal agency operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	510201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the door to door pick-up (ie; from the customer's residence or place of business), transport and delivery of letters, documents, parcels and other items weighing less than 30 kgs.

### Exclusions

461001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating trucks for the transportation of freight by road  
510101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing postal services

### Primary Activities

Customised express pick-up and delivery service	Grocery delivery service
Home delivery service	Messenger service
Pick-up and delivery service n.e.c.	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Water Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Stevedoring Services  
**SAIC Code** 521101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing stevedoring services for the loading or unloading of vessels.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour) Stevedoring service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Water Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Port and Water Transport Terminal Operations  
**SAIC Code** 521201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the maintenance and leasing of port facilities to facilitate the land-sea transition of goods and passengers. Also included are locations mainly engaged in the operation of ship mooring facilities or water transport terminals for passenger or freight (including sea cargo container terminals and coal or grain loaders).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in constructing port facilities are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in planning port facilities are included in the appropriate classes of Division M Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
 521101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing stevedoring services  
 239101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing ships and boats (including factory overhauls or factory conversions)

### Primary Activities

Coal loader operation (water transport)	Container terminal operation (water transport)
Grain loader operation (water transport)	Port operation
Ship mooring service	Water freight terminal operation
Water passenger terminal operation	Wharf operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Water Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Water Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 521901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing water transport support services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

521101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing stevedoring services  
239101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing ships and boats (including factory overhauls or factory conversions)

### Primary Activities

Lighterage service	Navigation service (water transport)
Pilotage service	Salvage service, marine
Ship registration and agency service	Towboat and tugboat operation
Water vessel towing service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Airport Operations and Other Air Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Airport Operations and Other Air Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Code** 522001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating international, national or civil airports. Also included are locations mainly engaged in providing other services to air transport such as airport terminals, runways, air traffic control services, aerospace navigation or baggage handling services.

### Exclusions

661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing or chartering aircraft without crew from own stocks  
 722001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating ticket sales offices of non-resident airlines  
 451301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing airline food catering services  
 239401 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing aircraft  
 332101 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling fuel at airports

### Primary Activities

Air traffic control service	Air transport navigation service
Aircraft support service n.e.c.	Airport baggage handling service
Airport operation	Airport terminal operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Customs Agency Services  
**SAIC Code** 529101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing advice on import and export procedures and documentation and other related services.

### Exclusions

529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in freight forwarding services  
771901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing surveillance and control of the borders of the country

### Primary Activities

Custom agency service	Custom clearance service
Export documentation preparation service	Import documentation preparation service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Transport Support Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Transport Support Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Freight Forwarding Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	529201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by road, rail, air freight transport or any combination of the modes of transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' locations takes prime responsibility for the entire transport operation).

### Exclusions

529206 - Locations predominantly engaged in freight forwarding services by water

### Primary Activities

Air freight forwarding service	Rail freight forwarding service
Road freight forwarding service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Freight Forwarding Services - not physically handling any stock  
**SAIC Code** 529202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by road, rail, air, sea freight transport or any combination of the modes of transport and where there is no physical handling of stock (In these cases the 'forwarding' locations takes prime responsibility for the entire transport operation).

### Exclusions

529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in air freight forwarding services (physically handling stock)  
 529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in rail freight forwarding services (physically handling stock)  
 529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in road freight forwarding services (physically handling stock)  
 529206 - Locations predominantly engaged in water freight forwarding services (physically handling stock)

### Primary Activities

Air freight forwarding service (not physically handling stock)	Rail freight forwarding service (not physically handling stock)
Road freight forwarding service (not physically handling stock)	Water freight forwarding service (not physically handling stock)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Transport Support Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Transport Support Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Freight Forwarding Services (Water)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	529206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in contracting to transport goods for other enterprises, using one or more different enterprises to perform the contracted services by sea freight transport. (In these cases the 'forwarding' locations takes prime responsibility for the entire transport operation).

### Exclusions

529201 - Locations predominantly engaged in freight forwarding by road, rail and air

### Primary Activities

Water freight forwarding service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Transport Support Services n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 529901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing transport support services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring or leasing pallets (from own stocks)  
 529902 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating a radio base for taxi cabs, taxi trucks or couriers  
 462301 - Locations predominantly engaged in owning/operating taxis or hire cars

### Primary Activities

Container terminal operation (road and rail)	Freight brokerage service
Railway station or terminal operation	Road freight terminal operation
Road passenger terminal operation	Road vehicle driving service (except owner/operator)
Toll bridge operation	Toll road operation
Weighbridge operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Transport, Postal and Warehousing  
**SAIC Sub Division** Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Transport Support Services  
**SAIC Title** Radio Base Operation  
**SAIC Code** 529902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in radio base operations for taxi cabs, couriers and taxi trucks

### Exclusions

461001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating taxi trucks with drivers  
462301 - Locations predominantly engaged in owning/operating taxis or hire cars  
729401 - Locations predominantly engaged in telephone answering services

### Primary Activities

Courier service radio base operation  
Taxi truck radio base operation  
Taxi cab radio base operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Grain Storage Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	530101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the storage of cereal grains.

### Exclusions

521201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals

### Primary Activities

Grain elevator operation	Grain silo operation
Grain storage service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	530906

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating warehousing and storage facilities (except cereal grain storage).

### Exclusions

530907 - Locations predominantly engaged in cold storage services  
 530101 - Locations predominantly engaged in grain elevator, silo and storage operation  
 521201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating grain loading facilities at water transport terminals  
 671201 - Locations predominantly engaged in self-storage renting or leasing

### Primary Activities

Bond store operation	Bulk petroleum storage service
Free store operation (storage of goods not under-bond)	Furniture storage service
Storage n.e.c.	Warehousing n.e.c.
Wool storage service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Warehousing and Storage Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cold Storage
<b>SAIC Code</b>	530907

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing cold storage, cool storage or controlled atmosphere storage facilities.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Controlled atmosphere store operation	Cool room storage service
Refrigerated storage service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Newspaper Publishing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	541101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in publishing (creating and disseminating) newspapers. Included in this class are locations whose main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own newspapers.

### Exclusions

161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing newspapers without publishing  
570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing newspapers exclusively on the internet  
694001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling advertising space other than in their own newspapers  
694001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling and preparing advertisements without publishing  
602001 - Locations predominantly engaged in supplying the news media with information such as news, reports and pictures  
900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in writing articles without publishing

### Primary Activities

Newspaper publishing (except internet)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)  
**SAIC Group** Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Magazine and Other Periodical Publishing  
**SAIC Code** 541201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in publishing (creating and disseminating) magazines, journals and other periodicals. Included in this class are locations whose main source of income is the sale of advertising space in their own periodicals.

### Exclusions

161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing magazines and other periodicals without publishing  
 570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing magazines and other periodicals exclusively on the internet  
 694001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling advertising space other than in their own periodicals

### Primary Activities

Comic book publishing (except internet)	Journal (including trade journal) publishing (except internet)
Magazine publishing (except internet)	Newsletter publishing (except internet)
Periodical publishing (except internet)	Racing form publishing (except internet)
Radio and television guide publishing (except internet)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)  
**SAIC Group** Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Book Publishing  
**SAIC Code** 541301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in publishing (creating and disseminating) books including atlases, textbooks and travel guides.

### Exclusions

161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing books without publishing  
 570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing books exclusively on the internet  
 552101 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing music books and sheet music  
 900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in writing books without publishing

### Primary Activities

Atlas publishing (except internet)	Book publishing (except internet)
Encyclopaedia publishing (except internet)	Technical manual publishing (except internet)
Textbook publishing (except internet)	Travel guide book publishing (except internet)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)  
**SAIC Group** Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Directory and Mailing List Publishing  
**SAIC Code** 541401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in publishing (creating and disseminating) directories, mailing lists and collections or compilations of fact such as mailing addresses and telephone directories.

### Exclusions

591001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating web search portals (search engines)  
 161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing directories and mailing lists exclusively on the internet  
 542001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing computer software  
 570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing directories and mailing lists exclusively on the internet

### Primary Activities

Address list publishing (except internet)	Business directory publishing (except internet)
Directory publishing (except internet)	Mailing list publishing (except internet)
Telephone directory publishing (except internet)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)  
**SAIC Group** Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Other Publishing (except Software, Music and Internet)  
**SAIC Code** 541901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in other publishing (creating and disseminating) activities (except software, music and internet publishing) such as greeting card, postcard and art print publishing.

### Exclusions

161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing greeting cards, postcards and art prints, etc. without publishing  
 542001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing computer software  
 570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing greeting cards, postcards and art print etc.. exclusively on the internet  
 552101 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing sheet music

### Primary Activities

Art print publishing (except internet)	Calendar publishing (except internet)
Diary publishing (except internet)	Greeting card publishing (except internet)
Postcard publishing (except internet)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Software Publishing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Software Publishing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	542001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in creating and disseminating ready-made (non-customised) computer software.

### Exclusions

700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing customised software design consulting services  
422201 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing computer software (except games)  
162007 - Locations predominantly engaged in the mass duplication of software  
349201 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling computer software

### Primary Activities

Software publishing (non-customised)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motion Picture and Video Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motion Picture and Video Production
<b>SAIC Code</b>	551101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in producing motion pictures, videos and television programs or commercials. These productions are recorded and stored on a variety of analogue or digital visual media such as film, video tape or DVD.

### Exclusions

551201 - Locations predominantly engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing motion pictures and videos  
 551401 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating motion picture laboratories  
 552201 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing pre-recorded radio programming  
 551401 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing motion picture and video post-production services  
 162007 - Locations predominantly engaged in the mass duplication of audio and visual media  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking activities such as directing, acting and writing are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 90 Creative and Performing Arts Activities

### Primary Activities

Motion picture production	Television commercial production
Television program production	Video production

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motion Picture and Video Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
<b>SAIC Code</b>	551201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing motion pictures and videos. These products are distributed (through leasing and wholesale channels) to a range of exhibitors such as motion picture theatres and television stations using a variety of visual media.

### Exclusions

663201 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring pre-recorded video cassettes, DVDs and other pre-recorded media  
 424206 - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing video cassettes and discs  
 162007 - Locations predominantly engaged in the mass duplication of audio and visual media  
 373901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling pre-recorded video tapes and/or discs

### Primary Activities

Film distribution	Motion picture and video distribution
Motion picture leasing	Motion picture library operation (stock footage)
Television program distribution	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motion Picture and Video Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Motion Picture Exhibition
<b>SAIC Code</b>	551301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in screening motion pictures using a variety of visual media. Included in this class are locations screening productions at festivals and other similar events.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Cinema operation	Drive-in theatre operation
Festival operation (exhibition of motion pictures)	Motion picture screening
Motion picture theatre operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motion Picture and Video Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Post-production Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Activities
<b>SAIC Code</b>	551401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing post-production services and other motion picture and video activities, including specialised motion picture or video post-production services such as editing, film/tape transfers, titling, subtitling, credits, closed captioning and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

### Exclusions

552201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing post-production services for sound recordings

### Primary Activities

Computer graphic, animation and special effect post-production service	
Developing and printing motion picture film	
Film or tape closed captioning	Film or video transfer service
Motion picture film reproducing	Motion picture or video editing service
Motion picture production, special offers	Post -production facility, motion picture or video
Post synchronisation sound dubbing	Sound dubbing service, motion picture
Subtitling of motion picture, film or video	Teleproduction service
Titling of motion picture film or video	Video conversion service (between audio and visual media formats)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sound Recording and Music Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Music Publishing  
**SAIC Code** 552101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions and promoting and authorising the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Locations in this class represent the interest of the composing unit, or other owners of musical compositions, to produce revenues from the use of such works, usually through licensing agreements. These locations may own the copyright

### Exclusions

900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in composing music  
 161106 - Locations predominantly engaged in printing sheet music without publishing

### Primary Activities

Authorising use of copyrighted musical composition	Music book (bound sheet music) publishing
Music book publishing	Music copyright buying and selling
Music publishing	Sheet music publishing
Song publishing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sound Recording and Music Publishing  
**SAIC Title** Music and Other Sound Recording Activities  
**SAIC Code** 552201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in producing original (sound) master recordings such as tapes and CDs and releasing and distributing these sound recordings to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public. Also included in this class are locations engaged in operating sound recording studios and in the production of pre-recorded radio programs.

### Exclusions

552101 - Locations predominantly engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions  
 900101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing musical performances  
 162007 - Locations predominantly engaged in the mass duplication of audio and visual media  
 373901 - Locations predominantly engaged in wholesaling pre-recorded audio media

### Primary Activities

Audio service (including for meetings and conferences)	Producing pre-recorded radio programming
Record distribution	Record production
Record production and distribution	Sound recording post-production service
Sound recording studio operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Broadcasting (except Internet)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Radio Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Radio Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Code</b>	561001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in broadcasting audio signals, using radio broadcasting studios and facilities, to transmit aerial programming.

### Exclusions

570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in broadcasting exclusively on the internet  
552201 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing pre-recorded radio programming

### Primary Activities

Radio (including satellite radio) network operation	Radio broadcasting service
Radio station operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Broadcasting (except Internet)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Television Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Free-to-Air Television Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Code</b>	562101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in free-to-air television broadcasting of visual content, in the form of electronic images together with sound, through broadcasting studios and facilities. These locations may also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs on a pre-determined schedule. Transmissions are made available without cost to the viewer.

### Exclusions

551201 - Locations predominantly engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing motion pictures and videos  
 570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in broadcasting exclusively on the internet  
 562201 - Locations predominantly engaged in broadcasting television programs for pay or subscription television networks or stations  
 551101 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing motion pictures, videos and television programs or commercials

### Primary Activities

Free-to-air television service	Television broadcasting network operation
Television broadcasting station operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Broadcasting (except Internet)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Television Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Cable and Other Subscription Broadcasting
<b>SAIC Code</b>	562201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in broadcasting television programs on a subscription or fee basis (such as subscription cable or satellite television broadcasting) to viewers.

### Exclusions

562101 - Locations predominantly engaged in free-to-air television broadcasting  
 551101 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing motion pictures, videos and television programs or commercials

### Primary Activities

Cable broadcasting network operation	Cable broadcasting station operation
Pay television, broadcasting network operation	Pay television, broadcasting service
Pay television, broadcasting station operation	Satellite broadcasting network operation
Satellite broadcasting station operation	Subscription television broadcasting service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Internet Publishing and Broadcasting  
**SAIC Group** Internet Publishing and Broadcasting  
**SAIC Title** Internet Publishing and Broadcasting  
**SAIC Code** 570001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in publishing and/or broadcasting content on the internet. Locations in this class provide textual, audio and/or video content of general or specific interest on the internet. These locations do not provide traditional (non-internet) versions of the content they publish or broadcast.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in operating locations of stock brokerages, travel reservation systems, purchasing services, and similar activities using the internet rather than traditional methods are included in classes according to their primary activity  
 591001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing internet access and operating web search portals (search engines)  
 592101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing internet streaming services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing newspapers, periodicals, books and other information products using traditional methods (e.g.; print) as well as the internet are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 54 Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing) according to the type of product published

### Primary Activities

Internet art print publishing	Internet atlas publishing
Internet audio broadcasting	Internet book publishing
Internet directory publishing	Internet encyclopaedia and dictionary publishing
Internet greeting card publishing	Internet journal publishing
Internet magazine publishing	Internet news publishing
Internet periodical publishing	Internet video broadcasting

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Telecommunications Services  
**SAIC Group** Telecommunications Services  
**SAIC Title** Wired Telecommunications Network Operation  
**SAIC Code** 580106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using wired telecommunications networks. Locations operate fixed (wired) telecommunications infrastructure, but may also utilise other types of technologies in order to deliver services.

### Exclusions

310101 - Locations predominantly engaged in maintaining and installing telecommunications systems  
 580206 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating and maintaining switchings and transmission facilities that provide omni-directional or point-to point communications via wireless telecommunication networks  
 562201 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing and broadcasting television programs for pay or subscription television networks or stations  
 541401 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing telephone directories  
 580901 - Locations predominantly engaged in reselling telecommunications without operating a network

### Primary Activities

International telephone network operation (wired)	Local telephone network operation (wired)
Long distance telephone network operation (wired)	Telecommunications network operation (wired)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Telecommunications Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Telecommunications Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Telecommunications Network Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	580206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide omni-directional or point-to-point communications via wireless telecommunication networks. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies, including communications via airwaves and through satellite systems.

### Exclusions

562201 - Locations predominantly engaged in broadcasting television programs for pay or subscription television networks or stations  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in maintaining and installing telecommunications systems are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction  
 580106 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using wired telecommunications networks  
 580901 - Locations predominantly engaged in reselling telecommunications without operating a network

### Primary Activities

Mobile telecommunications network operation	Satellite telecommunications network operation
Wireless telecommunications network operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Telecommunications Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Telecommunications Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Telecommunications Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	580901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a range of other telecommunication services such as paging services and other specialised telecommunications applications. Also included in this class are locations of telecommunications resellers purchasing access and network capacity from telecommunication carriers.

### Exclusions

562201 - Locations predominantly engaged in broadcasting television programs for cable systems

None - Locations predominantly engaged in maintaining and installing telecommunications systems are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction

580106 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating and maintaining transmission networks to provide point-to point communications

### Primary Activities

Paging service

Satellite earth station operation

Telecommunications reselling (including satellite systems)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Internet Service Providers, Web Search Portals and Data Processing Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Internet Service Providers and Web Search Portals
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Internet Service Providers and Web Search Portals
<b>SAIC Code</b>	591001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing internet access services. Also included are locations which provide web search portals used to search the internet.

### Exclusions

700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in internet and web design consulting services

None - Locations predominantly engaged in operating locations of stock brokerages, travel reservation systems, purchasing services, and similar activities using the internet rather than traditional methods are included in classes according to their primary activity

592101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing web hosting services

570001 - Locations predominantly engaged in publishing or broadcasting exclusively on the internet

### Primary Activities

Internet access provision	Internet access service, on-line
Internet search portal operation	Internet search web site operation
Internet service provision (ISP)	Portal web search operation
Web search portal operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Information Media and Telecommunications  
**SAIC Sub Division** Internet Service Providers, Web Search Portals and Data Processing Services  
**SAIC Group** Data Processing, Web Hosting and Electronic Information Storage Services  
**SAIC Title** Data Processing and Web Hosting Services  
**SAIC Code** 592101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing electronic data processing or hosting services. These locations provide specialised hosting activities such as web hosting, streaming services or application hosting, provide application service provisioning, or provide general timesharing mainframe facilities to customers. These locations provide complete processing and specialised reports from data supplied by customers or provide automated data processing and data entry services.

### Exclusions

695001 - Locations predominantly engaged in gathering, tabulating and presenting marketing and opinion data  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in processing financial transactions such as credit card transaction are included in the appropriate classes of Division K Financial and Insurance Services  
 700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing on-site management and operation of a customer's data-processing facilities  
 729101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing payroll processing services  
 729201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing word processing and related document preparation activities

### Primary Activities

Application hosting	Application service provision
Audio and visual media streaming service	Automated data processing service
Computer input preparation service	Computer time leasing or renting
Computer time sharing service	Data capture imaging service
Data entry service (electronic)	Data processing computer service
Disk and diskette conversion and recertification service	Electronic data processing service
Microfiche or microfilm recording and imaging service	Optical scanning service
Web hosting	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Internet Service Providers, Web Search Portals and Data Processing Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Data Processing, Web Hosting and Electronic Information Storage Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Electronic Information Storage Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	592201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing electronic information storage and retrieval services (except library services).

### Exclusions

592101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing data processing or hosting services  
601001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing library or archive services

### Primary Activities

Computer data storage and retrieval service (except library service)  
Electronic information storage and retrieval service (except library service)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Library and Other Information Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Libraries and Archives
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Libraries and Archives
<b>SAIC Code</b>	601001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing library or archive services. The locations maintain collections of documents (e.g.; books, journals, newspaper and music) and facilitate the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics). All or parts of these collections may be accessible electronically.

### Exclusions

551201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing stock footage (via motion picture and video tape libraries) for use in the media and in advertising

### Primary Activities

Archive operation	Film archive operation
Lending library operation	
Library operation (except motion picture stock footage and distribution)	
Mobile library operation	Motion picture film archive operation
Music archive operation	Reference library operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Information Media and Telecommunications
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Library and Other Information Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Information Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Information Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	602001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing other information services.

### Exclusions

900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in writing articles without publishing

### Primary Activities

News collection service Telephone-based recorded information service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Central Banking
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Central Banking
<b>SAIC Code</b>	621001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in formulating monetary policy and performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency, managing the nation's money supply and foreign reserves, holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks, and acting as fiscal agent for governments. This class also includes locations primarily engaged in the prudential regulation, licensing and inspection of the financial sector.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Central banking	Financial regulatory service
-----------------	------------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Depository Financial Intermediation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Banking
<b>SAIC Code</b>	622101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating banks (except merchant banks). Banks incur liabilities by accepting demand and other deposits and make commercial, industrial and consumer loans.

### Exclusions

622201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating building societies  
622301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating credit unions  
622901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating merchant banks  
621001 - Locations predominantly engaged in performing central banking functions

### Primary Activities

Development bank operation	Savings bank operation
Trading bank operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Depository Financial Intermediation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Building Society Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	622201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating building societies which accept deposits and provide specialised financing for home building or purchasing purposes.

### Exclusions

622301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating credit unions  
622101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating development, savings and trading banks

### Primary Activities

Building society operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Depository Financial Intermediation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Credit Union Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	622301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating credit unions which accept members' share deposits and provide loans to their members for various purposes.

### Exclusions

622201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating building societies  
622101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating development, savings and trading banks

### Primary Activities

Credit union operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Financial and Insurance Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Finance  
**SAIC Group** Depository Financial Intermediation  
**SAIC Title** Other Depository Financial Intermediation  
**SAIC Code** 622901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in accepting deposits and providing finance (except locations operating banks, building societies and credit unions). Also included are deposit-taking locations engaged in money market dealing and operating deposit-taking merchant banks or finance companies.

### Exclusions

622201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating building societies  
 622301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating credit unions  
 622101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating development, savings and trading banks  
 641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing financial investment management or advisory services or other services in the field of finance or investment (except insurance or superannuation)  
 641101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing financial market transaction broking services (e.g.; stock broking) and related activities on behalf of others  
 623001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing non-depository credit intermediation

### Primary Activities

Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)	Commercial finance company operation
Depository financial intermediation n.e.c.	Merchant banking operation
Money market dealing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Non-Depository Financing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Non-Depository Financing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	623001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in non-depository finance. Non-deposit financiers do not incur deposit liabilities and are mainly engaged in providing credit or lending money or in leasing machinery, plant or equipment purely on a financial service basis (ie; without physically handling the goods). Locations of co-operative housing societies (except co-operative housing society management services on a commission or fee basis) are included.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in deposit-taking financial operations are included in Group 622 Depository Financial Intermediation  
 641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing financial asset investment consultancy services, or in managing the operations of co-operative housing societies on a commission or fee basis

### Primary Activities

Co-operative housing society operation (except co-operative housing society management services on a commission or fee basis)  
 Credit card issuing operation  
 Non-depository financing Non-depository home lending operation  
 Non-depository money lending operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Finance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Financial Asset Investing
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Financial Asset Investing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	624006

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial assets such as shares, bonds, bills and financial derivatives (including mortgages), excluding locations of separately constituted superannuation funds. Also included are investment type location trusts mainly engaged in holding financial assets, as well as financial holding companies holding shares in subsidiary companies.

### Exclusions

641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in managing (e.g. on a commission or fee basis) financial asset investments for others (except for separately constituted superannuation funds), or locations mainly engaged in providing trustee or financial assets investment advisory services  
 671201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating non-residential property trusts  
 671101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating residential property trusts  
 633001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing benefits through separately constituted funds  
 664001 - Locations predominantly engaged in renting and leasing non-financial intangible assets such as patents and trademarks  
 641101 - Locations predominantly engaged in underwriting new security issues or in buying or selling stocks, shares, or other financial securities for others

### Primary Activities

Charitable/educational trust or foundation operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets, except trust management services on a commission or fee basis)  
 Friendly society operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets)  
 Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)  
 Investment operation (own account; in predominantly financial assets; except superannuation funds)  
 Mutual fund operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)  
 Unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Insurance and Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Life Insurance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Life Insurance
<b>SAIC Code</b>	631006

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing life insurance and life reinsurance covers.

### Exclusions

632206 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing general insurance cover (except health or life)

632101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs

### Primary Activities

Life insurance provision

Life reinsurance provision

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Insurance and Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Health and General Insurance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Health Insurance
<b>SAIC Code</b>	632101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs.

### Exclusions

632206 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing general insurance cover (except health or life)  
631006 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing life insurance and life reinsurance cover

### Primary Activities

Dental insurance provision	Funeral benefit provision
Health insurance provision	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Insurance and Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Health and General Insurance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	General Insurance
<b>SAIC Code</b>	632206

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing general insurance cover (except life and health insurance).

### Exclusions

642001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing insurance broking services  
 632101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing insurance cover for hospital, medical, dental, pharmaceutical or funeral expenses or costs  
 631006 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing life insurance and life reinsurance cover

### Primary Activities

Accident insurance provision	All risks insurance provision
Fire insurance provision	General insurance provision
Household insurance provision	Insurance provision n.e.c.
Mortgage insurance provision	Motor vehicle insurance provision
Owner's liability insurance provision	Reinsurance (except life) provision
Third party insurance provision	Travel insurance provision
Worker's compensation insurance provision	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Insurance and Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Superannuation Funds
<b>SAIC Code</b>	633001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of separately constituted funds mainly engaged in providing retirement benefits.

### Exclusions

624006 - Locations predominantly engaged in investing money on their own account in predominantly financial assets (e.g.; shares, bonds, bills etc., including mortgages)  
641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in managing or in carrying out the operations of separately constituted superannuation funds on a commission or fee basis

### Primary Activities

Approved deposit fund (superannuation) operation	Pension fund, separately constituted, operation
Superannuation fund, separately constituted, operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Auxiliary Finance and Investment Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Financial Asset Broking Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	641101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in trading in stocks, shares or other financial assets on behalf of others, or in underwriting financial asset issues. Also included in this class are locations mainly engaged in buying, selling and trading in mortgage documents for others.

### Exclusions

624006 - Locations predominantly engaged in investing money in financial assets such as shares, bonds, bills, etc., on own account  
641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing investment management or advisory services, or arranging home loans for others on a commission or fee basis

### Primary Activities

Commodity futures broking or dealing (on a commission or transaction fee basis)  
Financial asset broking service (on a commission or transaction fee basis)  
Stock broking or trading (on a commission or transaction fee basis)  
Trading of mortgages operation (on a commission or transaction fee basis)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Financial and Insurance Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services  
**SAIC Group** Auxiliary Finance and Investment Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Auxiliary Finance and Investment Services  
**SAIC Code** 641901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing nominee, trustee, investment management or advisory services, arranging home loans for others or other auxiliary finance or investment services not elsewhere classified. Also included in this class are locations of incorporated stock exchanges.

### Exclusions

641101 - Locations predominantly engaged in dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g.; stock broking) and related activities  
 624006 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating charitable/educational trusts or foundations mainly engaged in investing in financial assets

### Primary Activities

Arranging home loans for others (on a commission or fee basis)	Auxiliary finance service n.e.c.
Clearing house operation	
Co-operative housing society management service (on a commission or fee basis)	
Credit card administration service	Executor service
Finance consultant service	Financial asset investment consultant service
Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)	Money changing service (non-bank)
Nominee service	
Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis)	
Security valuation service	Share registry operation
Stock exchange operation	
Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)	
Trustee service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Financial and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Auxiliary Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Auxiliary Insurance Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	642001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing insurance broking or agency services, or other services to insurance such as consultant, claim assessment or adjustment services.

### Exclusions

641901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing nominee or trustee services

641101 - Locations predominantly engaged in trading in financial assets on behalf of others (e.g.; stock broking) and related activities

### Primary Activities

Actuarial service	Claim adjustment service
Insurance agency service	Insurance broking service
Insurance consultant service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Motor Vehicle and Transport Equipment Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Passenger Car Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Code</b>	661101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting passenger cars without drivers. Passenger cars include station wagons and minibuses.

### Exclusions

623001 - Locations predominantly engaged in financial leasing of passenger cars, i.e. providing finance for purchase of vehicles to be leased (for their expected life or until they are fully depreciated) to another location  
661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting motorcycles  
462301 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting taxi cabs or hire cars with drivers

### Primary Activities

Car rental (without driver)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)  
**SAIC Group** Motor Vehicle and Transport Equipment Rental and Hiring  
**SAIC Title** Other Motor Vehicle and Transport Equipment Rental and Hiring  
**SAIC Code** 661901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting transport equipment (except passenger cars), including trucks, buses, ships, boats and aircraft. Rental is of the vehicle or equipment only; it does not include hire of a driver, pilot or other operator. Also included are locations mainly engaged in the rental of shipping containers, including refrigerated containers.

### Exclusions

663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring or renting bicycles

661101 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting passenger cars (including station wagons and minibuses)

None - Locations predominantly engaged in renting or leasing transport equipment with drivers, pilots or other operators are included in the appropriate classes of Division I Transport, Postal and Warehousing

### Primary Activities

Aeroplane rental (without pilot)	Boat hiring (without crew)
Bus (except minibus) rental (without driver)	Caravan rental
Houseboat rental	Motor cycle rental
Motor home rental	Railway stock leasing
Ship rental (without crew)	Trailer rental
Truck rental (without driver)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)  
**SAIC Group** Farm Animal and Bloodstock Leasing  
**SAIC Title** Farm Animal and Bloodstock Leasing  
**SAIC Code** 662001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in leasing farm animals or bloodstock but not engaged in handling the animals. The animals are leased to other locations that take direct control and responsibility for their management.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in farming animals are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 01 Agriculture  
912901 - Locations predominantly engaged in training racehorses

### Primary Activities

Bloodstock leasing Dairy cattle leasing (for sharemilking purposes)  
Farm animal leasing Racehorse leasing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Heavy Machinery and Scaffolding Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Code</b>	663101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting, without operators, heavy machinery and scaffolding (including mobile platforms) from stock physically held for the purpose.

### Exclusions

329901 - Locations predominantly engaged in erection of scaffolding  
 623001 - Locations predominantly engaged in financial leasing of heavy machinery or scaffolding, i.e. providing finance for purchase of equipment to be leased (for its expected life or until fully depreciated) to another location  
 661901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring, leasing and renting transport equipment  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in renting and leasing heavy machinery with operators are included in the division where the equipment is predominantly used

### Primary Activities

Agricultural machinery rental (without operator)	Construction machinery rental (without operator)
Mining machinery rental (without operator)	Mobile platform rental
Scaffolding rental (except erection of scaffolding)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Video and Other Electronic Media Rental and Hiring
<b>SAIC Code</b>	663201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in renting or hiring pre-recorded video tapes, discs and other electronic media.

### Exclusions

663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in renting video players

### Primary Activities

Computer game rental	Pre-recorded electronic media rental
Pre-recorded video cassette rental	Pre-recorded video disc rental
Video game rental	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)  
**SAIC Group** Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring  
**SAIC Title** Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 663901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting goods and equipment not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

663902 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring, leasing or renting portable equipment for parties or functions

663201 - Locations predominantly engaged in renting and hiring pre-recorded video tapes, discs or other electronic media

### Primary Activities

Amusement machine, coin operated, rental and hiring	Art work rental
Bicycle rental	Camping equipment rental
Costume hire	DIY equipment rental
Electric and electronic appliance rental	Furniture rental
Hand tool rental	Office machinery rental
Pot plant hire	Sound reproducing equipment rental
Sports and recreation equipment rental	Suit hire
Video recorder or player rental	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)  
**SAIC Group** Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring  
**SAIC Title** Party Hire  
**SAIC Code** 663902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in hiring portable equipment for parties or functions.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Barbecue hiring	Chairs hiring
Crockery hiring	Cutlery hiring
Dance floor hiring	Glassware hiring
Juke box hiring	Marquee hiring
Party equipment hiring n.e.c.	Tables hiring
Trestle hiring	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)  
**SAIC Group** Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrights) Leasing  
**SAIC Title** Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrights) Leasing  
**SAIC Code** 664001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in holding intellectual property (including trademarks) or other non-financial intangible assets (except copyright). The units derive income from fees paid to them for the use of the assets, including the right to reproduce the assets.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in deriving income from payments for the use or reproduction of copyrighted assets are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications

### Primary Activities

Brand-name leasing	Franchise agreement leasing
Horticultural plant variety right leasing	Mineral exploration right on-leasing
Patent leasing	Radio spectrum right leasing
Taxi cab plate leasing	Trademark leasing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Property Operators and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Group** Property Operators  
**SAIC Title** Residential Property Operators  
**SAIC Code** 671101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in renting or leasing residential properties, (other than holiday houses or holiday flats) including space in such properties. The locations may be owner lessors or they may sublease properties of which they are themselves lessees. The activity of owner occupiers renting or leasing their own dwellings to themselves is treated as a business activity in the System of National Accounts (1993 SNA). Accordingly, this class includes, for purposes of nati

### Exclusions

955901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating as a residents' organisation to promote the interest of the local community  
 440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hotels or motels, boarding or rooming houses, student residences, caravan holiday parks, holiday houses or flats

### Primary Activities

Apartment (except holiday apartment ) renting or leasing	Caravan park, residential (other than holiday), operation
Flats (except holiday flats) renting or leasing	House (except holiday house) renting or leasing
Residential property body corporate operation	Residential property strata corporation operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Property Operators and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Group** Property Operators  
**SAIC Title** Non-Residential Property Operators  
**SAIC Code** 671201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in renting or leasing non-residential properties.

### Exclusions

321101 - Locations predominantly engaged in land development and subdivision

### Primary Activities

Agricultural land renting or leasing	Commercial or industrial property renting or leasing
Commercial property body corporation	Commercial property strata corporation
Factory renting or leasing	Office space renting or leasing
Self-storage renting or leasing	Shopping centre renting or leasing
Warehouse renting or leasing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Property Operators and Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Group** Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Title** Real Estate Services  
**SAIC Code** 672001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in valuing, purchasing, selling (by auction or private treaty), managing or renting real estate for others.

### Exclusions

692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing engineering or structural property and house inspections

### Primary Activities

Broking service (real estate)	Conveyancing service
Real estate agency service	Real estate auctioning service
Real estate management service	Real estate rental agency service
Time-share apartment management service	Title-searching service
Valuing service (real estate)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Scientific Research Services  
**SAIC Title** Scientific Research Services  
**SAIC Code** 691001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in undertaking research in the agricultural, biological, physical or social sciences. Locations may undertake the research for themselves or others.

### Exclusions

695001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing market research or statistical services  
 852001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing pathological services for the medical profession  
 692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing technical or engineering consulting services

### Primary Activities

Aeronautical research service	Agricultural research service
Biological research service	Biotechnology research service
Economic research service	Food research service
Industrial research service	Medical research service
Observatory research service	Research farm operation
Scientific research service	Social science research service
Space tracking research station operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Architectural Services  
**SAIC Code** 692101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing architectural services such as planning and designing buildings and structures; or planning and designing the development of land. Locations apply knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, location and land use, building codes and building materials.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction

### Primary Activities

Architectural service	Drafting service, architectural
Landscape architectural service	Town planning service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Surveying and Mapping Services  
**SAIC Code** 692201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing surveying and mapping services (including exploration surveying services on contract). Locations in this class use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys or electrical and electromagnetic surveys. These services may also include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in exploring for petroleum or minerals are included in the appropriate classes of Group 101 Exploration

### Primary Activities

Aerial surveying service	Cadastral surveying service
Engineering surveying service	Geodetic surveying service
Gravimetric surveying service	Hydrographic surveying service
Land surveying service	Map preparation service
Mining surveying service	Oceanographic surveying service
Photogrammetry	Seismic surveying service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Engineering Design and Engineering Consulting Services  
**SAIC Code** 692301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing engineering consulting services. These locations are primarily involved in applying physical laws and principal of engineering in the design, development and utilisation of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems. Locations provide advice, prepare feasibility studies, prepare preliminary and final plans and designs, provide technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspect and evaluate

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in managing or organising construction projects as the prime contractor are included in the appropriate classes of Division E Construction  
 692501 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing scientific or technical laboratory or testing services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the physical or chemical transformation of materials into new products are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing  
 691001 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking scientific research

### Primary Activities

Boat designing service	Building consulting service
Building inspection service	Chemical engineering consulting service
Civil engineering consulting service	Construction consulting service
Drafting service, engineering	Electrical engineering consulting service
Electronic engineering consulting service	Engineering consulting service n.e.c.
Geotechnical engineering consulting service	Hydraulic engineering consulting service
Industrial design service	Marine engineering consulting service
Materials handling engineering consulting service	Mechanical engineering consulting service
Mining engineering consulting service	Naval architecture service
Pipeline engineering consulting service	Process engineering consulting service
Quantity surveying service	Sanitary engineering consulting service
Traffic engineering consulting service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Specialised Design Services  
**SAIC Code** 692401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing specialised design services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

692101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing architectural services (including landscape design services and architectural draughting services)  
 700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing computer system design services  
 692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing engineering design services  
 900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing set designing, costume designing or theatre lighting design services

### Primary Activities

Commercial art service	Fashion design service
Graphic design service	Interior design service
Jewellery design service	Signwriting
Textile design service	Ticket writing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Scientific Testing and Analysis Services  
**SAIC Code** 692501

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing scientific testing and analysis services such as physical or chemical testing, calibration testing, mechanical testing, thermal testing and biological testing (except medical or veterinary). The testing may occur in a laboratory or on site.

### Exclusions

692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing engineering consulting services, including building inspection services  
 692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing geotechnical engineering services  
 852001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing medical pathology or diagnostic services  
 772001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing motor vehicle roadworthy inspection (issuing road warrants of fitness in NZ) services  
 697001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing veterinary pathology services

### Primary Activities

Chemical analysis service n.e.c.	Forensic science service (except pathology service)
Geology and geophysical testing service	
Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)	
Materials strength testing service	Non-destructive testing service
Pollution monitoring service	Seismic survey data analysis service
Testing or assay service on fee or contract	Wine testing
Wool testing service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Legal and Accounting Services  
**SAIC Title** Legal Services  
**SAIC Code** 693101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing legal representation and advice and the preparation of legal documents.

### Exclusions

672001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing conveyancing services  
729101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing payroll processing, billing or record-keeping services

### Primary Activities

Advocate service	Barrister service
Legal aid service	Legal service
Notary service	Patent attorney service
Solicitor service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Legal and Accounting Services  
**SAIC Title** Accounting Services  
**SAIC Code** 693201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing accounting services such as auditing of accounting records, preparing financial statements, preparing tax returns and bookkeeping.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Accounting service	Auditing service
Bookkeeping service	Tax agent service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Advertising Services  
**SAIC Title** Advertising Services  
**SAIC Code** 694001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing advertising services such as the creation of advertising campaigns and materials; and media planning and buying (ie; placing advertisements).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in selling advertising space in printed material published by the same location are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in selling advertising time in radio or television broadcasts by the same location are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications

### Primary Activities

Advertising agency service Advertising material preparation service  
 Advertising placement service  
 Advertising service (except the sale of advertising space in own publication or broadcast)  
 Aerial advertising service Direct mail advertising service  
 Sample distribution service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Market Research and Statistical Services  
**SAIC Title** Market Research and Statistical Services  
**SAIC Code** 695001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing market research or statistical services such as the systematic gathering, recording, tabulating and presenting of marketing and public opinion data.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Market research service	Public opinion research service
Statistical bureau operation	Statistical consulting service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Management and Related Consulting Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Corporate Head Office Management Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	696101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in overseeing and managing, exercising operational control and/or undertaking the strategic or organisational planning and decision-making roles of related employers and who may also hold the securities of the related employers for which they undertake these activities.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in ) companies and enterprises, but which do not undertake any of the management services outlined above are included in the appropriate classes of Division K Financial and Insurance Services

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services such as clerical, billing, record keeping, personnel and other support services are included in the appropriate classes of Division N Administrative and Support Services

696201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organisations on general management issues

### Primary Activities

Corporate head office management

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Management and Related Consulting Services  
**SAIC Title** Management Advice and Related Consulting Services  
**SAIC Code** 696201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing management advice and related consulting services not elsewhere classified. This includes providing advice on business of personnel management policies or practices. Also included are locations mainly engaged in managing public figures such as entertainers.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in ) companies and enterprises, but which do not undertake any of the management services outlined above are included in the appropriate classes of Division K Financial and Insurance Services  
 721101 - Locations predominantly engaged in listing employment vacancies or referring or placing applicants for employment, or executive placement services (except consulting)  
 700001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing computer hardware or software consulting services  
 592101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing data processing services

### Primary Activities

Agricultural management consulting service	Artist, entertainer or other public figures management service
Business management service	Efficiency advisory service
Environmental consulting service	Environmental sustainability assessment service
Forestry management consulting service	Management consulting service
Merchandising consulting service	Operations research service (commercial)
Personnel management consulting service	Sales advisory service
Tariff consulting service	Tourism development consulting service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Veterinary Services  
**SAIC Title** Veterinary Services  
**SAIC Code** 697001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine or surgical services for domestic animals or livestock. Also included are locations mainly engaged in operating animal hospitals.

### Exclusions

052901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing agricultural support services such as livestock improvement services, artificial insemination service or herd testing, etc.

### Primary Activities

Animal clinic operation	Animal hospital operation
Animal pathology service	Animal quarantine station operation
Spaying service	Veterinary clinic operation
Veterinary service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)  
**SAIC Group** Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Title** Professional Photographic Services  
**SAIC Code** 699101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing still, video or computer photography services, including the video taping of special events such as weddings.

### Exclusions

953201 - Locations predominantly engaged in developing, printing or other processing of photographic film  
 551101 - Locations predominantly engaged in motion picture and video production  
 692201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing aerial surveying services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in retailing photographic equipment or supplies are included in the appropriate classes of Division G Retail Trade

### Primary Activities

Portrait photography service	Professional photography service
Street photography service	Studio photography service
Video filming of special events (e.g.; birthdays, weddings)	Wedding photography service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (Except Computer System Design and Related Services)
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	699901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing professional, scientific and technical services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Interpretation service	Meteorological service
Professional, scientific and technical services n.e.c.	Translation service
Weather station operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Professional, Scientific and Technical Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Computer System Design and Related Services  
**SAIC Group** Computer System Design and Related Services  
**SAIC Title** Computer System Design and Related Services  
**SAIC Code** 700001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies such as writing, modifying, testing or supporting software to meet the needs of a particular consumer; or planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies.

### Exclusions

542001 - Locations predominantly engaged in computer software publishing

663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in leasing or hiring electronic computers or other data processing equipment

162007 - Locations predominantly engaged in mass producing computer software

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing data processing services or computer data storage and retrieval services are included in the appropriate classes of Group 592 Data Processing, Web Hosting and Electronic Information Storage Services

### Primary Activities

Computer hardware consulting service

Computer software consulting service

Software development (customised) service (except publishing)

Systems analysis service

Computer programming service

Internet and web design consulting service

Software installation service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Employment Services  
**SAIC Title** Employment Placement and Recruitment Services  
**SAIC Code** 721101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in listing employment vacancies and in referring or placing applicants for employment in any field. The services are provided to either employers or potential employees, and include the formulation of job descriptions, the screening and testing of applicants and the investigation of references. Also included in this class are locations that provide executive search services.

### Exclusions

696201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing human resource management services to clients or managing public figures  
 721201 - Locations predominantly engaged in supplying their own employees to client's businesses on a fee or contract basis

### Primary Activities

Casting agency operation	Employment agency operation
Employment recruitment service	Employment registry operation
Executive placement service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Employment Services  
**SAIC Title** Labour Supply Services  
**SAIC Code** 721201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in supplying their own employees to clients' businesses on a fee or contract basis. Assignments are usually temporary and performed under the supervision of staff of the client location at the client's work site.

### Exclusions

721101 - Locations predominantly engaged in listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for permanent employment  
 696201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing human resource management services to clients or managing public figures  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing specialised activities on own account (sole trader) are classified based on the nature of those activities  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing the entire workforce, including the supervisory staff to others, are classified according to the activity being undertaken

### Primary Activities

Contract labour service	Labour on-hiring service
Labour staffing service	Labour supply service
Temporary labour hire service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Administrative and Support Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Administrative Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Employment Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Employment Programs
<b>SAIC Code</b>	721202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in employment programs projects (whether or not funded by Federal or State Government) including job creation projects or similar employment programs.

### Exclusions

721201 - Locations predominantly engaged in supplying their own employees to clients' businesses on a fee or contract basis

### Primary Activities

Community development employment projects (including Federal or State Government)  
Employment generation scheme projects (including Federal or State government)  
Employment program projects (including Federal or State Government)  
Employment programs  
Job creation projects (including Federal or State Government)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Travel Agency and Tour Arrangement Services  
**SAIC Title** Travel Agency and Tour Arrangement Services  
**SAIC Code** 722001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in acting as agents in selling travel, tour and accommodation services as well as locations providing travel arrangement and reservation services for airlines, cars, hotels and restaurants. Also included are locations mainly engaged in arranging, assembling, wholesaling and retailing tours.

### Exclusions

729901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating tourist information centres  
 501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating transport equipment to provide recreation and entertainment

### Primary Activities

Arranging and assembling tours	Booking service (accommodation)
Booking service (travel)	Inbound tour operator service
Tour arrangement service	Tour operator service (arranging and assembling tours)
Tour retailing service	Tour wholesaling service
Travel agency operation	Travel ticket agency operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Administrative Services  
**SAIC Title** Office Administrative Services  
**SAIC Code** 729101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services such as clerical, billing and record-keeping and payroll services on a contract or fee basis. These locations support the operation of a business but do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of an organisation.

### Exclusions

696201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing human resource management services to clients  
 729201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing specialised document preparation services  
 696101 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking head office functions such as overseeing and managing; exercising operational control; and/or undertaking the strategic or organisational planning and decision-making roles of related locations

### Primary Activities

Billing and record-keeping service	Business administrative service
Clerical service	Office administration service n.e.c.
Payroll processing	Reception service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Administrative Services  
**SAIC Title** Document Preparation Services  
**SAIC Code** 729201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing document preparation services that include typing and word processing; letter or resume writing, document editing or proofreading and stenographic, transcription and other document preparation services. Also included in this class are locations that provide desktop publishing services.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing copying, photocopying or similar mass reproduction of documents are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing data processing services are included in the appropriate classes of Division J Information Media and Telecommunications

### Primary Activities

Desktop publishing (document preparation service)	Document editing or proofreading service
Letter writing service	Resume writing service
Stenographic service	Transcription service
Typing service	Word processing service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Administrative Services  
**SAIC Title** Credit Reporting and Debt Collection Services  
**SAIC Code** 729301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in compiling information such as a vehicle's legal status and credit or employment histories on individuals or businesses. Also included in this class are locations mainly engaged in collecting payments for claims, remitting payments collected to their clients and providing repossession services.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing financing to others by factoring accounts receivables (i.e. assuming the risk of collection and credit losses) are included in the appropriate classes of Division K Financial and Insurance Services

### Primary Activities

Account collection service	Bill collection service
Collection agency operation	Consumer credit reporting service
Credit bureau or agency operation	Credit investigation service
Credit rating service	Debt collection service
Mercantile credit reporting service	Repossession service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Administrative Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Administrative Services  
**SAIC Title** Call Centre Operation  
**SAIC Code** 729401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients and/or in providing telemarketing services on a contract or fee basis for others. Locations engaged in providing telemarketing services promote clients' products or services; take orders; solicit contributions or donations and provide information. Locations engaged in providing telemarketing services do not own the product or provide the service they represent.

### Exclusions

695001 - Locations predominantly engaged in gathering, recording, tabulating and presenting marketing and public opinion data that may include telephone canvassing services  
 771202 - Locations predominantly engaged in security alarm monitoring services

### Primary Activities

Telemarketing service	Telephone answering service
Telephone call centre operation	Voice mailbox service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Administrative and Support Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Administrative Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Administrative Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Administrative Services n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	729901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing administrative services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sports, arts and similar event promotion services (with facilities) are included in the appropriate classes of Division R Arts and Recreation Services

### Primary Activities

Administrative service n.e.c.	Event management service
Sport, art and similar event promotion service (without facilities)	
Sports ticketing service	
Theatre and concert booking service	Tourist information centre operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Gardening Services  
**SAIC Title** Building and Other Industrial Cleaning Services  
**SAIC Code** 731101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the interior cleaning of buildings or transportation equipment and the exterior cleaning of buildings (except steam, sand and other abrasive blasting). Also included are locations mainly engaged in providing other industrial cleaning services such as street cleaning or road sweeping.

### Exclusions

953101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing laundry and dry-cleaning services  
 329901 - Locations predominantly engaged in sand blasting or steam cleaning of building exteriors

### Primary Activities

Bathroom/toilet cleaning	
Building exterior cleaning (except sand blasting or steam cleaning)	
Building interior cleaning	Chimney cleaning
Duct cleaning	Gutter cleaning
Janitorial service (including transport equipment)	Residential building cleaning
Road sweeping	Street cleaning
Swimming pool cleaning	Transport equipment cleaning
Window cleaning	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Gardening Services  
**SAIC Title** Building Pest Control Services  
**SAIC Code** 731201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing commercial and domestic pest control services. Such services include exterminating and controlling mosquitoes, birds, rodents, termites and other insects and pests (except agricultural or forestry pest control services). Also included in this class are locations providing fumigation and weed control services (except agricultural and forestry).

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing agricultural or forestry pest control services are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 05 Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Support Services

### Primary Activities

Exterminating service (except agricultural and forestry)	Fumigating service (except crop fumigating)
Insect control service (except agricultural and forestry)	Pest control service (except agricultural and forestry)
Termite control service (except agricultural and forestry)	Weed control service (except agricultural and forestry)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Gardening Services  
**SAIC Title** Gardening Services  
**SAIC Code** 731301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing gardening services only.

### Exclusions

329101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing artificial turf or in constructing (i.e. installing) walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds or similar structures  
 663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in owning and leasing pot plants  
 731302 - Locations predominantly engaged in tree lopping, arborist services or stump removal  
 731201 - Locations predominantly engaged in weed eradication services

### Primary Activities

Garden maintenance service	Gardening service
Lawn care service (e.g.; fertilising, seeding, spraying)	Lawn mowing service
Maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Gardening Services  
**SAIC Title** Tree Lopping and Arborist Services  
**SAIC Code** 731302

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in tree lopping, arborist and stump removal services.

### Exclusions

731301 - Locations predominantly engaged in gardening services  
731201 - Locations predominantly engaged in weed eradication services

### Primary Activities

Arborist service Stump grinding  
Stump removal Tree lopping service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Administrative and Support Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services  
**SAIC Group** Packaging Services  
**SAIC Title** Packaging Services  
**SAIC Code** 732001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in packing goods in bottles, cans, cartons, collapsible tubes, plastic sachets, plastic film or bags or other containers or materials on a contract or fee basis.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in blending wine or spirits are included in the appropriate classes of Group 121 Beverage Manufacturing  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing drinking liquids are included in the appropriate classes of Division C Manufacturing  
 184101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing pharmaceutical and medical products

### Primary Activities

Apparel and textile folding and packaging service	Bottling drinking liquid
Bottling or rebottling wine or spirits	Bottling other liquid
Contract packing or filling	Crating service
Kit assembling and packaging service	Packing fresh fruit and vegetables
Packing pharmaceutical and medical products	Shrink wrapping service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Public Administration
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Central Government Administration
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Central Government Administration
<b>SAIC Code</b>	751001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations engaged in the setting of central government policy, the oversight of central government programs (excluding military defence); collecting revenue to fund central government programs; creating statute laws and by-laws (excluding creating case law through the judicial processes of civil, criminal and other court operation) and distributing central government funds.

### Exclusions

772001 - Locations predominantly engaged in exercising regulatory control over specified activities  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the management of commercial and business activities or activities other than central government administration are included in the classes appropriate to these activities  
 754001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities, and the operation of civil, criminal and other courts

### Primary Activities

Administration, except justice and defence (central government)	
Financial and economic management except banking (central government)	
Governor-General's unit operation	Legislation enactment (central government)
Parliament operation (central government)	Policy formulation and administration (central government)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Public Administration
<b>SAIC Group</b>	State Government Administration
<b>SAIC Title</b>	State Government Administration
<b>SAIC Code</b>	752001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations engaged in the setting of state government policy; the oversight of state government programs (except military defence); collecting revenue to fund state government programs ; creating statute law and by-laws (excluding creating case law through the judicial processes of civil, criminal and other court operation); and distributing state government funds.

### Exclusions

772001 - Locations predominantly engaged in exercising regulatory control over specified activities  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in the management of commercial and business activities or activities other than state government administration are included in the classes appropriate to these activities  
 754001 - Locations predominantly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commissions

### Primary Activities

Financial and economic management except banking (state government)	
Legislation enactment and enforcement (state government)	
Parliament operation (state government)	Policy formulation and administration (state government)
State government administration (except justice)	State governor's unit operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Administration  
**SAIC Group** Local Government Administration  
**SAIC Title** Local Government Administration  
**SAIC Code** 753001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations engaged in the setting of local government policy; the oversight of local government programs; collecting revenue to fund local government programs; creating by-laws (excluding creating case law through the judicial processes of civil, criminal and other court operations) and distributing local government funds.

### Exclusions

772001 - Locations predominantly engaged in exercising regulatory control over specified activities

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the management of commercial and business activities or activities other than local government administration are included in classes appropriate to these activities

### Primary Activities

Financial and economic management except banking (local government)

Local government administration (except justice)

Policy formulation and administration (local government)

Regulation enactment and enforcement (local government)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Public Administration
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Justice
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Justice
<b>SAIC Code</b>	754001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the operation or administration of judicial authorities or commission including civil and criminal courts, royal commissions and similarly constituted inquiries, and in creating case law through the judicial processes of civil, criminal and other court operations.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Arbitration court operation	Bankruptcy court operation
Children's court operation	Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation
Industrial relations court operation	Judicial authority operation (federal or state)
Law court operation	Royal commission operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Administration  
**SAIC Group** Government Representation  
**SAIC Title** Domestic Government Representation  
**SAIC Code** 755101

### SAIC Code Description

This class includes locations of domestic government mainly engaged in the operation of diplomatic and consular missions abroad.

### Exclusions

760001 - Locations predominantly engaged in military locations stationed abroad

### Primary Activities

Consulate operation (domestic government)	Embassy operation (domestic government)
High commission operation (domestic government)	Legation operation (domestic government)
Trade commission operation (domestic government)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Public Administration
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Government Representation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Foreign Government Representation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	755201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of foreign governments mainly engaged in government service activities such as the provision of consular or diplomatic services. This class also includes representatives of joint international government organisations such as the United Nations. In official statistics, only the resident component of locations in this industry are normally included, overseas diplomatic representatives being regarded as residents of the country they represent.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Consulate operation (foreign government)	Embassy operation (foreign government)
High commission operation (foreign government)	
International government organisation (United Nations, World Trade Organisation etc;) administration	
Legation operation (foreign government)	Trade commission operation (foreign government)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Defence
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Defence
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Defence
<b>SAIC Code</b>	760001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of military defence (including those staffed by civilian personnel) stationed at home or abroad. Included are locations mainly engaged in defence administration; the contingency planning and carrying out military exercises in which civilian institutions and populations are involved.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in operating military academies or research schools are included in the appropriate classes of Division P Education and Training

### Primary Activities

Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)      Civil defence operation (military)  
Government administration (defence)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Title** Police Services  
**SAIC Code** 771101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in criminal and civil law enforcement and other activities related to the enforcement of law and the preservation of order.

### Exclusions

771301 - Locations predominantly engaged in emergency service (other than defence and police)  
771201 - Locations predominantly engaged in security protection

### Primary Activities

Intelligence service operation                      Police service operation  
Police station operation                              Traffic policing activity

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Title** Investigation and Security Services  
**SAIC Code** 771201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in investigation and security services (except police).

### Exclusions

323406 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing alarms  
 771202 - Locations predominantly engaged in locksmith services  
 949901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing key cutting/duplication services  
 771101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing police services  
 771202 - Locations predominantly engaged in security alarm monitoring  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in selling security systems such as locking devices, safes and vaults, without installation or maintenance services are included in the appropriate classes of Division G Retail Trade

### Primary Activities

Armoured car service	Body guard service
Burglary protection service	Detective agency service
Enquiry agency service	Night watchman service
Protection service	Security guard service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Public Administration and Safety
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Public Order and Safety Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Security Support Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	771202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing security support services.

### Exclusions

323406 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing security alarm systems

949901 - Locations predominantly engaged in key cutting/duplicating services

229901 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing keys

### Primary Activities

Locksmith service (except manufacturing) Security alarm monitoring service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Title** Fire Protection and Other Emergency Services  
**SAIC Code** 771301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing fire fighting or related civil emergency services (except police and ambulance services).

### Exclusions

323406 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing fire alarms  
859101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing ambulance services

### Primary Activities

Airport fire service	Emergency service (other than defence and police)
Fire brigade service	Fire fighting service
Fire prevention service	Forest fire fighting service
Rescue service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Title** Correctional and Detention Services  
**SAIC Code** 771401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in managing and operating correctional institutions (including prisons and remand centres) and detention centres. The facility is generally designed for confinement, correction and rehabilitation of individuals.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Correctional centre operation	Detention centre operation
Gaol operation	Juvenile detention centre operation
Operating correctional facility on a contract or fee basis	Prison farm operation
Prison operation	Remand centre operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Public Order and Safety Services  
**SAIC Code** 771901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing public order and safety services not elsewhere classified such as border surveillance.

### Exclusions

760001 - Locations predominantly engaged in defence  
None - Locations predominantly engaged in planning and administrative activities of border control and surveillance are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 75 Public Administration  
771101 - Locations predominantly engaged in police services  
529101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing advice on import and export procedures and documentation

### Primary Activities

Coastwatch service Public order and safety service n.e.c.  
Surveillance of country borders (by land, sea and air)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Public Administration and Safety  
**SAIC Sub Division** Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Group** Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Title** Regulatory Services  
**SAIC Code** 772001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations both public and private mainly engaged in enforcing regulations, licensing and inspection activities (except regulation of financial and insurance markets, electricity markets and regulatory locations with a dual role of regulation and public administration with a significant amount of public administration). The regulations enforced in this class are established by Acts of Parliament and cover technical details that may be subject to frequent change. They are si

### Exclusions

692301 - Locations predominantly engaged in building inspection service  
 529901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating tolls and weighbridge  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing quality assessment services without enforcement of regulations are included in the appropriate classes of other divisions  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in regulating and undertaking the activity at the same time are included in the appropriate classes of the division in which the activity is undertaken  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in regulating their own rules or codes of conduct (i.e. interest groups) are included in the appropriate classes of Group 955 Civic, Professional and other Interest Groups Services  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in regulatory activities with a dual role of regulation and public administration are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 75 Public Administration

### Primary Activities

Consumer protection service	Licensing and permit issuance
Motor vehicle testing	Regulating casino and other gambling
Regulating food and agricultural standards	Regulating qualification standards
Weights and measures regulations	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Preschool and School Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Preschool Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Preschool Education
<b>SAIC Code</b>	801001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing accredited pre-primary school education. Pre-school programs are educational in nature and are designed to introduce children to ideas, attitudes and behaviour required in a school environment. They are usually directed at children aged three to five years, are generally sessional in nature and are provided by staff that have training in an educational field.

### Exclusions

871001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing child minding or day nursery services  
 802101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing pre-primary school education in conjunction with normal primary school education

### Primary Activities

Kindergarten, preschool, operation (except child minding centre)      Pre-school operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Preschool and School Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	School Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Primary Education
<b>SAIC Code</b>	802101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing primary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

### Exclusions

802301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing one or more permanently organised grade or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools)

### Primary Activities

Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary)

Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Preschool and School Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	School Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Secondary Education
<b>SAIC Code</b>	802201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing secondary school education (except combined primary/secondary school education).

### Exclusions

802301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing one or more permanently organised grade or years of secondary school education in conjunction with primary school education

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools)

### Primary Activities

Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)

Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Preschool and School Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	School Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Combined Primary and Secondary Education
<b>SAIC Code</b>	802301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing both primary and secondary school education.

### Exclusions

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing student accommodation (except boarding schools)

### Primary Activities

Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	
Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	
Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)
Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Preschool and School Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	School Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Special School Education
<b>SAIC Code</b>	802401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing special education and training for children with disabilities and special needs (except those provided in mainstream primary, secondary or combined primary and secondary schools).

### Exclusions

802101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing mainstream primary or secondary school education for children with disabilities and special needs

### Primary Activities

Special school operation (for children with disabilities and special needs; not providing mainstream primary or secondary school education)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Tertiary Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Tertiary Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Technical and Vocational Education and Training
<b>SAIC Code</b>	810101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing technical and vocational education and training. These locations offer a large variety of courses covering a range of subjects or specialise in a particular field of education such as computer and business management training.

### Exclusions

821201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing education in the arts not predominantly leading to tertiary qualifications  
 821101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sports and physical recreation coaching not predominantly leading to tertiary qualifications  
 810201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing undergraduate or postgraduate teaching

### Primary Activities

Apprenticeship training program operation	Business college and school operation
Information technology training centre operation	Institute of technology operation
Professional and management development training	Secretarial training
Technical and further education college operation	Technical college operation
Vocational computer training	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Education and Training  
**SAIC Sub Division** Tertiary Education  
**SAIC Group** Tertiary Education  
**SAIC Title** Higher Education  
**SAIC Code** 810201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing undergraduate or postgraduate teaching.

### Exclusions

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating student halls of residence  
691001 - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking research in the agricultural, biological, physical or social sciences

### Primary Activities

Colleges of education operation	Postgraduate school, university operation
Research school, university operation	Specialist institute or college
Teachers' college operation	Undergraduate school, university operation
University operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Adult, Community and Other Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Adult, Community and Other Education
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Sports and Physical Recreation Instruction
<b>SAIC Code</b>	821101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing non-vocational instruction in sporting and physical recreation activities.

### Exclusions

953901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing personal fitness training services

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sports and physical recreation instruction leading to a tertiary qualification are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 81 Tertiary Education

911101 - Locations predominantly engaged in the operation of gymnasias, health clubs, fitness centres, swimming pools and similar facilities

### Primary Activities

Aerobics instruction	Cricket coaching
Diving instruction	Football instruction
Golf instruction	Horse riding school operation
Martial arts school operation	Sailing school operation
Ski instruction	Sports coaching
Swimming instruction	Tennis coaching

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Education and Training  
**SAIC Sub Division** Adult, Community and Other Education  
**SAIC Group** Adult, Community and Other Education  
**SAIC Title** Arts Education  
**SAIC Code** 821201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing non-vocational instruction in the arts, including art, dance, drama and music.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing art education leading to a tertiary qualification are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivision 81 Tertiary Education

### Primary Activities

Acting and drama school operation	Dance and ballet school operation
Music school operation	Painting instruction
Performing arts school operation	Photography school operation
Sculpture instruction	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Education and Training  
**SAIC Sub Division** Adult, Community and Other Education  
**SAIC Group** Adult, Community and Other Education  
**SAIC Title** Adult, Community and Other Education n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 821901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing adult, community and other education not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

821101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing non-vocational instruction in sporting and physical recreation activities  
 821201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing non-vocational instruction in the arts  
 810101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing vocational training

### Primary Activities

Driving school operation	Flying school operation
Home computing and keyboard skill instruction	Home economics and personal management instruction
Instruction in diet, exercise and lifestyle factors	
Instruction through Universities of the Third Age and Schools for Seniors	
Parental education program operation	Public speaking training
Social and interpersonal skill training	Study skill, career development and job search training
Survival skill training	Tutoring service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Education and Training
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Adult, Community and Other Education
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Educational Support Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Educational Support Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	822001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Curriculum development, educational	Educational support services n.e.c.
Test and exam development and evaluation, educational	Test and exam service, educational

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Hospitals  
**SAIC Group** Hospitals  
**SAIC Title** Hospitals (Except Psychiatric Hospitals)  
**SAIC Code** 840101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of hospitals (except psychiatric hospitals) mainly engaged in providing facilities and services such as diagnostic, medical or surgical services as well as continuous in-patient medical care in specialised accommodation. Also included are locations providing both hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

### Exclusions

840201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating psychiatric hospitals  
 697001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating veterinary hospitals  
 860101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing aged care residential facilities  
 853101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing out-patient dental hospital facilities

### Primary Activities

Children's hospital	Day hospital
Ear, nose and throat hospital	Eye hospital
General hospital	Hospital (except psychiatric or veterinary hospitals)
Infectious diseases hospital (including human quarantine stations)	
Maternity hospital	
Obstetric hospital	Women's hospital

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Hospitals
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Hospitals
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Psychiatric Hospitals
<b>SAIC Code</b>	840201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of psychiatric hospitals mainly engaged in providing services for patients with psychiatric, mental or behavioural disorders. Also included are locations providing both psychiatric hospital facilities and training of medical and nursing staff.

### Exclusions

851201 - Locations predominantly engaged in the independent practice of psychiatry

### Primary Activities

Psychiatric hospital

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Medical Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	General Practice Medical Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	851101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the independent practice of general medicine . These locations consist of registered medical practitioners who generally operate private or group practices in medical clinics or centres.

### Exclusions

840101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitals  
851201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing services of specialist medical practitioners

### Primary Activities

Flying doctor service	General medical practitioner service
General practice medical clinic service	Rural general medical practice service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Medical Services  
**SAIC Title** Specialist Medical Services  
**SAIC Code** 851201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the independent practice of specialised medicine, other than pathology and diagnostic imaging services. These locations consist of specialist medical practitioners who generally operate private or group practices in medical clinics or centres.

### Exclusions

840101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitals  
 852002 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing diagnostic imaging services  
 951101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing non-medical hair restoration services  
 852001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing pathology services  
 851101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing services of registered general practice medical practitioners

### Primary Activities

Allergy specialist service	Anaesthetist service
Dermatology service	Ear, nose and throat specialist service
Gynaecology service	Hair transplant service (by registered medical practitioner)
Neurology service	Obstetrics service
Ophthalmology service	Orthopaedic specialist service
Paediatric service	Psychiatry service
Rheumatology service	Specialist medical clinic service
Specialist surgical service	Thoracic specialist service
Urology service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Pathology and Diagnostic Imaging Services  
**SAIC Title** Pathology Services  
**SAIC Code** 852001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the provision of pathology or laboratory services such as analytical services including body fluid analysis.

### Exclusions

692501 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing chemical testing and analysis services (other than pathology services)

### Primary Activities

Medical laboratory service Pathology laboratory service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Pathology and Diagnostic Imaging Services  
**SAIC Title** Diagnostic Imaging Services  
**SAIC Code** 852002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing diagnostic imaging services.

### Exclusions

692501 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing chemical testing and analysis services (other than pathology services)

852001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing pathology or laboratory services

### Primary Activities

Diagnostic imaging service	Medical Resonance Imaging service (MRI)
Radiography service	Ultrasonography service (Ultrasound)
X-ray clinic service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Allied Health Services  
**SAIC Title** Dental Services  
**SAIC Code** 853101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the practice of general or specialised dentistry. These locations consist of registered dentists who generally operate private or group practices. Also included are dental hospitals providing out-patient services only.

### Exclusions

853901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing dental hygiene services

### Primary Activities

Conservative dental service	Dental hospital (out-patient)
Dental practice service	Dental practitioner service
Dental surgery service	Denture manufacturing
Endodontic service	Oral pathology service
Oral surgery service	Orthodontic service
Paedodontic service	Periodontic service
Prosthodontic service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Allied Health Services  
**SAIC Title** Optometry, Optical Dispensing and Audiology Services  
**SAIC Code** 853201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of registered optometrists mainly engaged in testing sight, diagnosing sight defects or in prescribing or dispensing spectacles or contact lenses on prescription. Also included are locations mainly engaged in providing audiology services.

### Exclusions

241201 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing hearing aids  
 241101 - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic articles or spectacle frames or in grinding spectacle lenses  
 851201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing ophthalmic specialist services

### Primary Activities

Audiology services	Contact lens dispensing
Eye testing (optometrist)	Hearing aid dispensing
Optical dispensing	Optician service
Orthoptic service	Spectacles dispensing

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Allied Health Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Physiotherapy Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	853301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of physiotherapists mainly engaged in providing assessment, diagnosis, treatment (such as manipulation, massage and therapeutic exercise) and help in preventing disorders of human movement.

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities

Physiotherapy service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Allied Health Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	853401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of chiropractors mainly engaged in manual adjustment of the spinal column as a method of healing to remove nerve interference. Also included are locations of osteopaths mainly engaged in massage and manipulation as a system of healing or treatment.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Chiropractic service	Osteopathic service
----------------------	---------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Medical and Other Health Care Services  
**SAIC Group** Allied Health Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Allied Health Services  
**SAIC Code** 853901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing allied health care services not elsewhere classified. These locations consist of independent allied health practitioners not elsewhere classified mainly engaged in providing health care and treatment services.

### Exclusions

951201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating weight loss clinics  
 853201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing audiology and/or hearing aid dispensing services  
 851101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing medical services

### Primary Activities

Acupuncture service	Aromatherapy service
Clinical psychology service	Dental hygiene service
Dietician service	Herbalist service
Homoeopathic service	Naturopathic service
Occupational therapy service	Podiatry service
Speech pathology service	Therapeutic massage service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Allied Health Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Nursing Services (own account)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	853902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing nursing services on their own account.

### Exclusions

840101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitals (except psychiatric hospitals)

859903 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services

859902 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing the services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services

### Primary Activities

Midwifery service	Nursing service (own account)
-------------------	-------------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Ambulance Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	859101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in transporting patients by ground or air in conjunction with medical care.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Aerial ambulance service	Ambulance service
--------------------------	-------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Health Care Services n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	859901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing health care services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating health farms which provide mainly accommodation

859903 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

859902 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

### Primary Activities

Blood bank operation	Health assessment service
Health care service n.e.c.	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Community Health Centres (Medical)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	859902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

### Exclusions

853901 - Locations of independent health practitioners not elsewhere classified predominantly engaged in providing health care and treatment services

851101 - Locations of registered medical practitioners predominantly engaged in providing medical services on their own account

859901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing health care services not elsewhere classified

859903 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

### Primary Activities

Community health centres (medical)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Medical and Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Health Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Community Health Centres (Paramedical)
<b>SAIC Code</b>	859903

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services (except in association with the services of registered medical practitioners) predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations.

### Exclusions

859901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing health care services not elsewhere classified

853902 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing nursing services on their own account

859902 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing the services of registered medical practitioners in association with paramedical, nursing and/or health related social workers' services, predominantly on the account of government agencies or non-profit organisations

### Primary Activities

Child health centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing the services of registered medical practitioners)

Community health centres (paramedical)

Drug referral centre (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing services of registered medical practitioners)

Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners)

Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisations; not in association with provision of the service of registered medical practitioners)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Residential Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Residential Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Aged Care Residential Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	860101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing residential aged care combined with either nursing, supervisory or other types of care as required (including medical).

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Accommodation for the aged operation	Aged care hostel operation
Nursing home operation	Residential care for the aged operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Residential Care Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Residential Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Residential Care Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	860901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing residential care (except aged care) combined with either nursing, supervisory or other types of care as required (including medical).

### Exclusions

860101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing aged care residential services  
771401 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing juvenile corrective services

### Primary Activities

Children's home operation	Community mental health hostel
Crisis care accommodation operation	Home for the disadvantaged operation n.e.c.
Hospice operation	Residential refuge operation
Respite residential care operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Health Care and Social Assistance
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Social Assistance Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Child Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Child Care Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	871001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing day care of infants or children.

### Exclusions

860901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating a children's home  
801001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing accredited preschool education

### Primary Activities

Before and/or after school care service	Child care service
Childminding service	Children's nursery operation (except preschool education)
Family day care service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Health Care and Social Assistance  
**SAIC Sub Division** Social Assistance Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Social Assistance Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Social Assistance Services  
**SAIC Code** 879001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a wide variety of social support services directly to their clients. These services do not include accommodation services, except on a short stay basis.

### Exclusions

955901 - Locations predominantly engaged in raising funds for welfare purposes

None - Locations predominantly engaged in the operation of sheltered workshops are included in the class/es appropriate to their predominant activity/ies

### Primary Activities

Adoption service	Adult day care centre operation
Aged care assistance service	Alcoholics anonymous operation
Disabilities assistance service	Marriage guidance service
Operation of soup kitchen (including mobile)	Welfare counselling service
Youth welfare service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Heritage Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Museum Operation
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Museum Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	891001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the preservation and exhibition of heritage objects and artefacts and/or visual arts and crafts with aesthetic, historical, cultural and/or educational value. This class also includes locations operating historical places, sites or houses.

### Exclusions

427901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating retail art galleries  
 601001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing library services

### Primary Activities

Art gallery operation (except retail)	Art museum operation (except retail)
Historic or heritage place, site or house operation	Museum operation n.e.c.
Natural history and science museum operation	Social history museum
Transport and maritime museum operation	War memorial museum operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Heritage Activities  
**SAIC Group** Parks and Gardens Operations  
**SAIC Title** Zoological and Botanical Gardens Operation  
**SAIC Code** 892101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the active management, breeding, preservation, study and exhibition of live plants and animals in a controlled environment such as zoological or botanical gardens.

### Exclusions

892201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating fauna reserves or parks where fauna is protected but remains in its natural environment

### Primary Activities

Aquarium operation	Arboretum operation
Aviary operation	Botanical garden operation
Herbarium operation	Reptile park operation
Wildlife park or reserve operation (wildlife actively managed)	Zoological park or garden operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Heritage Activities  
**SAIC Group** Parks and Gardens Operations  
**SAIC Title** Nature Reserves and Conservation Parks Operation  
**SAIC Code** 892201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the preservation of flora and fauna in their natural environment such as nature reserves and conservation parks.

### Exclusions

892101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating zoological parks and gardens, botanical gardens and other related activities where flora and fauna is actively managed in a controlled environment

None - Locations predominantly engaged in undertaking public administration activities in relation to national, state or territory parks and reserves are included in the appropriate classes of Division O Public Administration and Safety

### Primary Activities

Bird reserve operation	Conservation park operation
Fauna reserve operation (fauna not actively managed)	Flora reserve operation
National or state/territory park or reserve operation	Tourist caves operation
Wildlife park or reserve operation (wildlife not actively managed)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Group** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Title** Performing Arts Operation  
**SAIC Code** 900101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing or producing live theatrical or musical presentations or performances. These locations are not usually involved in the creating of original artistic or cultural works.

### Exclusions

900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in creating original artistic or cultural works  
 821201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating acting, drama, dance and ballet schools  
 900301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating venues for the presentation and rehearsal of performing arts

### Primary Activities

Circus operation	Dance and ballet company operation
Musical comedy company operation	Musical productions
Opera company operation	Orchestra operation
Performing arts operation n.e.c.	Theatre restaurant operation (mainly entertainment facility)
Theatrical company operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Group** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Title** Creative Artists, Musicians, Writers and Performers  
**SAIC Code** 900201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of independent (freelance) individuals or groups mainly engaged in the regular creation of original artistic or cultural works who may or may not also produce and perform their works. This class also includes locations providing independent technical expertise necessary for these productions and celebrities mainly engaged in endorsing products or making speeches or public appearances for which they receive a fee.

### Exclusions

721101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating casting agencies

900101 - Locations predominantly engaged in producing live theatrical or musical presentations or performances based on existing artistic and cultural works

### Primary Activities

Artists	Cartooning
Choreography	Composing (including musical composition)
Costume designing	Creative arts service
Journalistic service	Musicians
Playwriting or screenwriting	Producing or directing original artistic or cultural work
Sculpting	Set design service
Speaking service (including radio and television announcing)	Theatre lighting design service
Writing (including poetry and comedy)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Group** Creative and Performing Arts Activities  
**SAIC Title** Performing Arts Venue Operation  
**SAIC Code** 900301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating venues for the presentation and rehearsal of performing arts.

### Exclusions

551301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating motion picture theatres  
900101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating theatre restaurants mainly engaged in providing live theatrical productions with food and beverages  
729901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing arts or sports event promotional services (without facilities)

### Primary Activities

Concert hall operation	Entertainment centre operation
Music bowl operation	Opera house operation
Performing arts venue operation n.e.c.	Playhouse operation
Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Sports and Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Sports and Physical Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Health and Fitness Centres and Gymnasias Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	911101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating health clubs, fitness centres and gymnasias. Locations in this class provide a range of fitness and exercise services.

### Exclusions

821101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sports and recreation education, coaching or instructional services

### Primary Activities

Fitness centre operation	Gymnasium operation
Health club operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Sports and Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sports and Physical Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Title** Sports and Physical Recreation Clubs and Sports Professionals  
**SAIC Code** 911201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating individual sports or physical recreation clubs or teams which provide sporting or physical recreation opportunities to participants, or entertainment for spectators. This class also includes sports professionals.

### Exclusions

900201 - Locations predominantly engaged in endorsing products and/or making public speeches and appearances  
 453001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating clubs which mainly provide hospitality services  
 912101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating horse and dog racing tracks  
 911301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating indoor or outdoor sporting or physical recreation facilities  
 821101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing sports and recreation education, coaching or instructional services

### Primary Activities

Basketball club operation	Cricket club operation
Dart club operation	Football club operation
Golf club operation	Gun club operation
Hockey club operation	Hunting club operation
Life-saving club operation	Martial arts club operation
Netball club operation	Orienteering club operation
Racing car club operation	Soccer club operation
Sports professional	Swimming club operation
Tennis club operation	Triathlon club operation
Yacht club operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Sports and Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sports and Physical Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Title** Thoroughbred Horse Racing  
**SAIC Code** 911202

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in professional horse race riding.

### Exclusions

912901 - Locations mainly engaged in other horse racing activities  
911401 - Locations mainly engaged in the administration and/or control of sports or physical recreation organisations

### Primary Activities

Barrier attendants Professional horse race riding (jockeys)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Sports and Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sports and Physical Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Title** Sports and Physical Recreation Venues, Grounds and Facilities Operation  
**SAIC Code** 911301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating indoor or outdoor sports and physical recreation venues, grounds and facilities (except health and fitness centres and gymnasia).

### Exclusions

911101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating health and fitness centres and gymnasia  
 912101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating horse and dog race tracks  
 911201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating individual sports or physical recreation clubs or teams which provide opportunities to participants or entertainment for spectators  
 729901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing arts or sports event promotional services (without facilities)

### Primary Activities

Athletics field or stadium operation	Basketball court or stadium operation
Billiard, snooker or pool hall operation	Bowling alley, tenpin, operation
Bowling green operation	Boxing stadium operation
Cricket ground operation	Football field or stadium operation
Golf course or practice range operation	Ice or roller skating rink operation
Motor racing track or speedway operation	Netball court or stadium operation
Sports ground, stadium or venue operation n.e.c.	Squash court operation
Swimming pool operation	Tennis court operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Sports and Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Group** Sports and Physical Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Title** Sports and Physical Recreation Administrative Service  
**SAIC Code** 911401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the administration and/or control of sports or physical recreation organisations. These locations are responsible for the policies, rules and regulations governing the conduct of an individual sporting or physical recreation discipline.

### Exclusions

911301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating indoor or outdoor sports and physical recreation venues, grounds and facilities  
 911201 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating sporting or physical recreation clubs

### Primary Activities

National sporting association or league	Regional/district sporting association or league
Sports administration service	State/territory sporting association or league

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Sports and Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Horse and Dog Racing Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Horse and Dog Racing Administration and Track Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	912101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in administering horse and dog racing activities or operating venues for horse and dog racing.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Dog race course or track operation	Horse race course or track operation
Racing authority or board	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Sports and Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Horse and Dog Racing Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Horse Racing Activities
<b>SAIC Code</b>	912901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the operation of horse racing stables. This class also includes horse racing training services.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Racehorse training operation	Racing stables operation
------------------------------	--------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Sports and Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Horse and Dog Racing Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Dog Racing Activities
<b>SAIC Code</b>	912902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the operation of dog racing kennels. This class also includes dog racing training services.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Race dog training operation	Racing kennels operation
-----------------------------	--------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective

1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Arts and Recreation Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Sports and Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Group** Amusement and Other Recreation Activities  
**SAIC Title** Amusement Parks and Centres Operation  
**SAIC Code** 913106

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing amusement and recreation services in the form of amusement parks, arcades or centres. This class includes locations operating from fixed or permanent sites and also includes selected mobile amusement operators.

### Exclusions

911301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating golf course or practice range facilities

911301 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating theme parks with a heritage or historical theme and which consist of heritage objects and artefacts (including buildings)

### Primary Activities

Amusement arcade or centre operation	
Amusement machine or ride operation (including concession operators)	
Amusement park operation	Go-kart venue operation
Indoor climbing operation	Merry-go-round operation
Mini-golf centre operation	Theme park operation
Water park operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Sports and Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Amusement and Other Recreation Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Amusement and Other Recreational Activities n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	913901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing amusement and other recreational services not elsewhere classified. Included in this class are units that provide outdoor recreational services such as bungy jumping and white water rafting.

### Exclusions

501001 - Locations predominantly engaged in using transport equipment to provide scenic and sightseeing services such as scenic railway operations, and which impose and impact on part of the transportation system

### Primary Activities

Amusement activity n.e.c.	Bungy jumping operation
Bush walking operation	Cave diving operation
Charter fishing boat operation	Outdoor adventure operation n.e.c.
Recreational activity n.e.c.	White water rafting operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Casino Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	920101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating facilities with a range of gambling services such as table wagering games and poker/gaming machines.

### Exclusions

453001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitality clubs  
920901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing betting on sporting events and totalisator services

### Primary Activities

Casino operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Lottery Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	920201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating lotteries or selling lottery products. Also included are locations operating lotto-style games and football pools.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Art union operation	Football pool operation
Keno operation	Lottery agency operation
Lottery operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Arts and Recreation Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Gambling Activities
<b>SAIC Code</b>	920901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating other gambling services such as totalisator or betting services. Also included in this class are locations offering gambling services through the internet.

### Exclusions

453001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating hospitality clubs (which could include gambling, sporting or other social or entertainment facilities)

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing food or liquor and poker/gaming machine services only are included in the appropriate classes of Division H Accommodation and Food Services

452001 - Locations predominantly engaged in selling alcoholic beverages both for consumption on and off the premises (which could include food and gambling services and/or live entertainment)

### Primary Activities

Betting shop operation	Bookmaker operation
Gambling activity n.e.c.	Internet gambling operation
TAB operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Automotive Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Automotive Electrical Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	941101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in installing and repairing automotive electrical products in a range of automotive vehicles.

### Exclusions

941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing general automotive repair and maintenance services such as the regular servicing of motor vehicles

### Primary Activities

Air conditioner repair (automotive)	Auto-electrical garage operation
Automotive electrical product installation and/or repair	Car radio or CD-player installation and repair
Electrical repair (automotive)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Automotive Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair  
**SAIC Code** 941201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in repairing, panel beating and/or spray painting smashed or damaged automotive vehicles. Also included are units mainly engaged in repairing the interior/exterior of automotive vehicles as well as units providing car wash or cleaning services.

### Exclusions

461002 - Locations predominantly engaged in road vehicle towing service

941203 - Locations predominantly engaged in automotive window tinting

941901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing general automotive repair and maintenance services or undertaking automotive (mechanical) conversions (such as converting foreign cars from left to right hand drive) or restoration activities

941203 - Locations predominantly engaged in windscreen replacement and/or repair

### Primary Activities

Automotive body repair	Automotive interior repair service
Automotive reupholstery	Automotive rustproofing and undercoating
Automotive spray painting	Automotive trimming
Car detailing	Car wash or cleaning operation
Panel beating (motor body repairing)	Smash repair

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Automotive Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Automotive Glass Replacement and Repair Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	941203

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in replacing or repairing automotive vehicle glass.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Window tinting	Windscreen replacement and/or repair
----------------	--------------------------------------

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Automotive Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Code** 941901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a wide range of mechanical and repair and maintenance services for automotive vehicles. Included are locations which specialise in the repair and maintenance of particular automotive components such as brakes, clutches, mufflers, transmissions, gearboxes and other parts. Also included are locations providing automotive engine repair and replacement services (except factory replacement) and motorcycle repair and maintenance services.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in manufacturing automotive vehicles and trailers or customising those vehicles on an assembly-line basis (including ambulances and firetrucks) are included in the appropriate classes of Subdivisions 23 Transport Equipment Manufacturing and 24 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing  
 231901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing factory reconditioning services for motors (i.e. changeover motors)  
 941101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing automotive radio's, CD-players and other audio equipment

### Primary Activities

Automotive conversion (including non-factory based engine reconditioning services and converting foreign cars from left to right-hand drive)  
 Automotive repair garage operation  
 Brake repair Clutch repair  
 Cooling system and/or radiator repair (automotive)  
 Engine repair or reconditioning (automotive, except factory reconditioning)  
 Exhaust system or muffler repair (automotive) Gearbox repair (automotive)  
 General automotive repair Motor cycle or scooter repair  
 Muffler repair (automotive) Trailer repair (boat or box)  
 Transmission repair (automotive) Truck repair (automotive)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Domestic Appliance Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Code** 942101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in repairing and maintaining electrical, electronic and gas domestic appliances.

### Exclusions

941101 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing and repairing automotive (car) radio or CD-players  
 323306 - Locations predominantly engaged in installing central heating and air conditioning equipment  
 942201 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and maintaining electronic and precision equipment such as radars, sonars and telescopes

### Primary Activities

Air conditioner repair and maintenance	Appliance domestic repair
Heater (domestic) repair	Microwave oven, domestic, repair
Radio and stereo repair and maintenance (except automotive)	Refrigerator, domestic, repair
Sewing machine (domestic) repair	Stove and/or oven (domestic) repair
Television repair and maintenance	VCR and DVD repair and maintenance
Washing machine and/or clothes dryer (domestic) repair	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Electronic (except Domestic Appliance) and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Code** 942201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in repairing and maintaining equipment (except domestic appliances) such as computers and communications equipment and/or highly specialised precision instruments.

### Exclusions

771201 - Locations predominantly engaged in monitoring security systems  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and maintaining electrical, electronic and gas domestic appliance

### Primary Activities

Communication equipment, repair and maintenance	Computer and computer peripheral equipment repair and maintenance
Dental equipment repair and maintenance	Diagnostic imaging equipment repair and maintenance
Electrical measuring instrument repair and maintenance	Facsimile (fax) machine repair and maintenance
Laboratory instrument repair and maintenance	Measuring equipment repair and maintenance
Medical and surgical equipment repair and maintenance	Meteorological instrument repair and maintenance
Navigation instrument (including radar and sonar) repair and maintenance	
Office machine repair and maintenance	
Optical instrument (including microscopes and telescopes) repair and maintenance	
Photocopying machine repair and maintenance	
Photographic (including camera) equipment repair	Precision equipment calibration
Radar and sonar equipment repair and maintenance	Scales, professional or scientific, repair and maintenance
Surgical equipment repair and maintenance	Surveying equipment repair and maintenance
Telephone equipment repair and maintenance	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Other Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Code** 942901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in the repair and maintenance of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Also included in this class are locations which either sharpen/install blades and saws or provide welding repair services.

### Exclusions

942902 - Locations predominantly engaged in the repair and maintenance of agricultural, farm, construction and earthmoving machinery and equipment  
 243901 - Locations predominantly engaged in factory rebuilding of electric motors  
 942101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and maintaining domestic appliances  
 942201 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and maintaining electronic and precision equipment  
 239101 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and overhauling at shipyards ships of 50 tonnes and over displacement  
 239401 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and servicing aircraft  
 239301 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and servicing railway rolling stock  
 239201 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing boats of under 50 tonnes displacement

### Primary Activities

Blade sharpening	Brushcutter repair and maintenance
Electric motor repair and maintenance, including armature rewinding (except factory based)	
Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair and maintenance	
Engine repair (except automotive)	Food machinery and equipment (industrial) repair and maintenance
Forestry machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	Foundry machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
Hydraulic equipment repair and maintenance	Lawn mower repair and maintenance
Machine tool repair and maintenance	Material handling equipment repair and maintenance
Outboard motor repair	Paper making and printing trade machinery repair and maintenance
Pump and compressor repair	Refrigeration equipment (industrial) repair and maintenance
Shipping barrel and drum reconditioning and repairing	Stove and/or oven (industrial) repair and maintenance
Textile machinery repair and maintenance	
Washing machine and/or clothes dryer (industrial) repair and maintenance	
Welding repair service (including automotive)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Agricultural, Farm, Construction and Earthmoving Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Code</b>	942902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in the repair and maintenance of agricultural, farm, construction and earthmoving machinery and equipment.

### Exclusions

942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing welding services

239301 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing and servicing railway and rolling stock

239401 - Locations predominantly engaged in repairing or servicing aircraft

942901 - Locations predominantly engaged in sharpening/installing blades and saws

### Primary Activities

Agricultural machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	Construction machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
Earthmoving machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	Farm machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
Heavy machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	Mining machinery and equipment repair and maintenance

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Repair and Maintenance
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Clothing and Footwear Repair
<b>SAIC Code</b>	949101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in repairing clothing and footwear.

### Exclusions

133401 - Locations predominantly engaged in dyeing textiles  
953901 - Locations predominantly engaged in shining shoes

### Primary Activities

Clothing repair	Footwear (including boot and shoe) repair
-----------------	---

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Group** Other Repair and Maintenance  
**SAIC Title** Other Repair and Maintenance n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 949901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in other repair and maintenance not elsewhere classified such as furniture, sporting equipment, musical instruments, jewellery, watches and clocks.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Bicycle repair  
Jewellery repair  
Luggage repair  
Sports equipment repair  
Wheelchair repair and maintenance

Furniture repair  
Key duplicating  
Musical instrument tuning and repair  
Watch repair

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Personal Care Services  
**SAIC Title** Hairdressing and Beauty Services  
**SAIC Code** 951101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing hairdressing services or in providing beauty services such as nail care services, facials or applying make-up.

### Exclusions

851201 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing medical skin care services such as cosmetic surgery and dermatology services, or in providing medical or surgical hair replacement or transplant services

### Primary Activities

Barber shop operation	Beauty service
Electrolysis service	Hair restoration service (except hair transplant service)
Hairdressing service	Make-up service
Nail care service	Skin care service
Tanning (solarium) service	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Personal Care Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Diet and Weight Reduction Centre Operation
<b>SAIC Code</b>	951201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating diet and weight reducing centres.

### Exclusions

440001 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating health resorts and spas that provide lodgings for visitors  
911101 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating physical fitness facilities  
451301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing catering services

### Primary Activities

Slimming service (non-medical)	Weight loss centre operation (non-medical)
Weight loss service (non-medical)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Funeral , Crematorium and Cemetery Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Funeral Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	952001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in preparing deceased for burial, interment or cremation in organising funerals.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Embalming service	Funeral directing
Mortician service	Undertaking service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Funeral , Crematorium and Cemetery Services  
**SAIC Title** Crematorium and Cemetery Services  
**SAIC Code** 952002

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in operating cemeteries or crematoriums.

### Exclusions

952001 - Locations predominantly engaged in preparing deceased for burial, internment or cremation in organising funerals.

### Primary Activities

Cemetery operation	Columbarium operation
Crematorium operation	Mausoleum operation
Memorial garden (i.e. burial place) operation	Pet cemetery operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Personal Services  
**SAIC Title** Commercial Laundries and Linen Hire Services  
**SAIC Code** 953101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a range of commercial laundry services. Also included are locations mainly engaged in providing baby napkin, linen and/or uniform hire.

### Exclusions

953102 - Locations predominantly engaged in carpet, rug and upholstery cleaning services  
133401 - Locations predominantly engaged in dyeing clothing  
663901 - Locations predominantly engaged in hiring suits or costumes  
953102 - Locations predominantly engaged in laundry and/or dry cleaning services

### Primary Activities

Baby napkin hire service Commercial laundry operation  
Linen hire service Uniform hire service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Personal Services  
**SAIC Title** Laundrettes and Dry-Cleaners  
**SAIC Code** 953102

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing a range of laundry and/or dry-cleaning services. The services provided may be operated by customers (i.e. coin-operated or similar self-service facilities) or may be operated by the units themselves.

### Exclusions

953101 - Locations predominantly engaged in commercial laundry and/or linen hire and/or uniform hire services

### Primary Activities

Automatic laundry operation (coin-operated)	Carpet, upholstery and rug cleaning
Clothing, hat or garment (including leather), cleaning service	Curtain and drapery cleaning service
Dry-cleaning agency operation	Dry-cleaning service
Laundry agency operation	Laundry and dry-cleaning service
Self-service laundry operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Personal Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Photographic Film Processing
<b>SAIC Code</b>	953201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in developing film and/or making photographic slides, prints and enlargements.

### Exclusions

551401 - Locations predominantly engaged in processing motion picture film for the motion picture and television industries

### Primary Activities

Digital photograph processing	Film developing and printing (except motion picture)
Photofinishing laboratory operation	Photofinishing service
Photographic film processing	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Personal Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Parking Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	953301

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing parking space for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily or monthly basis. Also included are locations providing valet parking services.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Automobile parking garage or lot operation  
Parking service  
Trolley collection services

Car park operation  
Parking station operation  
Valet parking service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Personal Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Brothel Keeping and Prostitution Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	953401

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in operating brothels and providing escort and prostitution services.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Brothel operation	Escort service (prostitution)
Massage parlour operation	Prostitution service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Other Personal Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Other Personal Services n.e.c.
<b>SAIC Code</b>	953901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing personal services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Astrology service	Baby sitting service (except in child care centres or preschools)
Cloak room service	Fortune telling service
Genealogy service	Heraldry service
Introductory agency service	Marriage celebrant service
Personal fitness training service	Psychic service
Sauna bath operation	Shoe shining
Tattooing and piercing service	Turkish bath operation
Wedding chapel operation (except church)	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Other Personal Services  
**SAIC Title** Pet Care Services  
**SAIC Code** 953902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations predominantly engaged in providing pet care services or caring for pets (except veterinary services).

### Exclusions

952002 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating pet cemeteries

697001 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing veterinary services, or in the operation of animal hospitals, clinics or quarantine stations

### Primary Activities

Pet boarding service  
Pet home operation  
Pet grooming service

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Religious Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Religious Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	954001

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in providing religious services and/or operating facilities such as churches, mosques, religious temples and monasteries. Also included are locations which administer an organised religion or promote religious activities.

### Exclusions

None - Locations predominantly engaged in operating schools, colleges or universities (including religious programs/curricula) are included in the appropriate classes of Division P Education and Training

953901 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating wedding chapels

None - Locations predominantly engaged in providing health and social assistance services are included in the appropriate classes of Division Q Health Care and Social Assistance

### Primary Activities

Bible society operation	Church operation
Convent operation (except schools)	Diocesan registry operation
Missionary society operation	Monastery operation (except schools)
Mosque operation	Religious organisation operation
Religious shrine operation	Religious temple operation
Synagogue operation	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Civic, Professional and Other Interest Group Services  
**SAIC Title** Business and Professional Association Services  
**SAIC Code** 955101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in promoting the business interests of their members (except of organised labour associations and union members).

### Exclusions

955201 - Locations predominantly engaged in promoting the professional interests of labour and union employees such as trade unions

### Primary Activities

Accountants' association operation	Architects' association operation
Bankers' association operation	Builders' association operation
Chamber of Commerce operation	Chamber of Manufacturers operation
Chemists' association operation	Dentists' association operation
Employers' association operation	Engineers' association operation (except trade union)
Farmers' association operation	Lawyers' association operation
Manufacturers' association operation	Medical association operation
Mining association operation	Retail traders' association operation
Surveyors association operation	Trade association operation (except trade union)

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Civic, Professional and Other Interest Group Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Labour Association Services
<b>SAIC Code</b>	955201

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in promoting the interests of organised labour and union employees. Also included are locations of associations and councils promoting such interests.

### Exclusions

955101 - Locations predominantly engaged in promoting the business interests of their members (except religious services )

### Primary Activities

Employees' association operation	Industrial union operation
Trade union operation	Union association operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

**SAIC Division** Other Services  
**SAIC Sub Division** Personal and Other Services  
**SAIC Group** Civic, Professional and Other Interest Group Services  
**SAIC Title** Other Interest Group Services n.e.c.  
**SAIC Code** 955901

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in activities which promote the interests of their members (except religious, business and professional and labour association services). Included in this class are locations providing a range of community or sectional interests or in providing civic and social advocacy services not elsewhere classified.

### Exclusions

691001 - Locations predominantly engaged in conducting medical research  
 955902 - Locations predominantly engaged in operating political parties  
 None - Locations predominantly engaged in organising and conducting fundraising campaigns on a contract or fee basis are included in the appropriate classes of Division N Administrative and Support Services  
 955101 - Locations predominantly engaged in promoting the business interests of a range professional associations  
 955201 - Locations predominantly engaged in promoting the professional interests of labour and union employees such as trade unions  
 693101 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing legal services for social advocacy, environment, wildlife and other similar associations

### Primary Activities

Accident prevention association operation  
 Animal (including wildlife) welfare association or league operation  
 Association operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests)  
 Automobile association operation  
 Civil liberty service  
 Club operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests)  
 Community association operation  
 Consumers' association operation  
 Human rights association operation  
 Parent-teachers' association operation  
 Social club operation  
 Welfare fundraising  
 Youth club/association (including girl guides and scouts) operation  
 Conservation (including wildlife) association operation  
 Disease research (including cancer and heart disease) fundraising  
 Interest group service n.e.c.  
 Pensioners' association operation  
 Veterans' association operation  
 Women's' interest group association operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Personal and Other Services
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Civic, Professional and Other Interest Group Services
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Political Parties
<b>SAIC Code</b>	955902

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations of political parties.

### Exclusions

#### Primary Activities

Political party operation

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

<b>SAIC Division</b>	Other Services
<b>SAIC Sub Division</b>	Private Households Employing Staff and Undifferentiated Goods- and Service-Producing Activities of Households for Own Use
<b>SAIC Group</b>	Private Households Employing Staff and Undifferentiated Goods-and Service-Producing Activities of Households for Own Use
<b>SAIC Title</b>	Private Households Employing Staff
<b>SAIC Code</b>	960101

### SAIC Code Description

This class consists of locations mainly engaged in employing workers on or about household premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. These locations may employ individuals such as cooks, maids, nannies, butlers and chauffeurs as well as outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers.

### Exclusions

731101 - Locations predominantly engaged in cleaning building interiors, cleaning transportation equipment interiors and/or window, and cleaning carpets, upholstery and rugs  
 731301 - Locations predominantly engaged in providing gardening services only (without also providing landscaping services)

### Primary Activities

Household, private, employing	Private household employing domestic personnel
Private household employing staff	

## South Australian Industry Classification (SAIC)

Effective 1 July 2019

### SAIC Classification Search Results

SAIC Division	Non-Classifiable
SAIC Sub Division	Non-Classifiable
SAIC Group	Non-Classifiable
SAIC Title	Non-Classifiable Economic Unit
SAIC Code	990001

### SAIC Code Description

Non-classifiable economic unit

### Exclusions

### Primary Activities